Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Township of South Brunswick School District

County of Middlesex

South Brunswick, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Prepared by

Township of South Brunswick, Board of Education
Finance Department

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IN ⁻	rc	DUCTO	DRY SECTION	PAGE
		Roster Consu Officia	of Transmittal of Officials Itants and Advisors I Depositories Izational Chart	1-5 6 7 8 9
FIN	NAN	ICIAL S	ECTION	
		Indepe	endent Auditor's Report	10-13
RE	QU	IRED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part I	14
		Manag	gement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	15-26
BA	SIC	FINAN	ICIAL STATEMENTS	26
	Α.	Distric	t-Wide Financial Statements	27
		A-1 A-2	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	28 29
В.	Ма	jor Fun	d Financial Statements	30
		Gover	nmental Funds:	
		B-1 B-2 B-3	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the	31-32 33
			Statement of Activities	34
	Oth	ner Fund	ds:	35
		Proprie	ety Funds:	
		B-4 B-5 B-6	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	36 37 38
		Fiducia	ary Funds:	
		B-7 B-8	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	39 40
No	tes	to the	Financial Statements	41-82

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

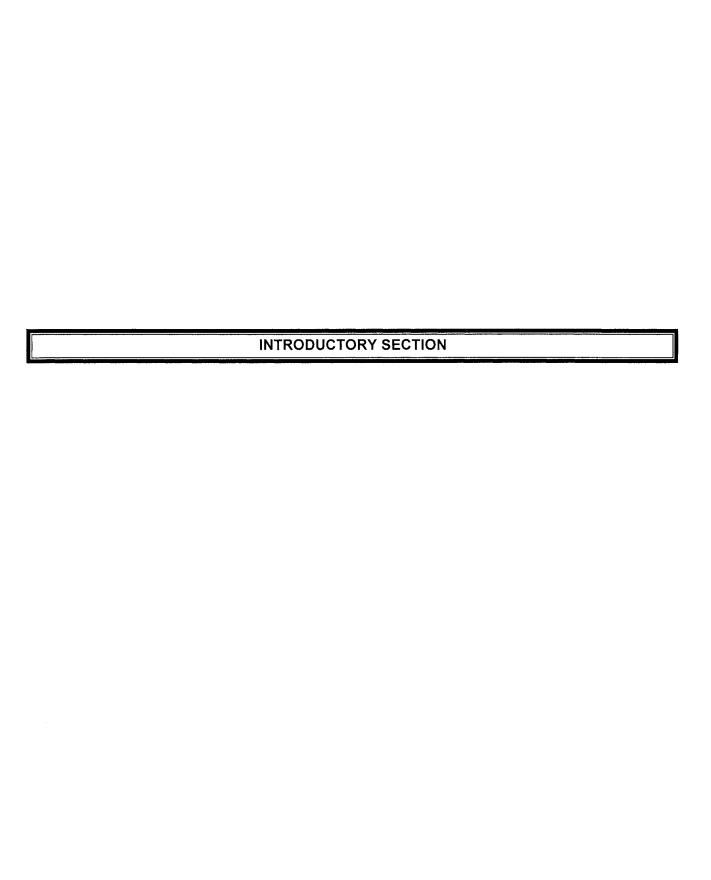
			PAGE
RE	QUIRED S	SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part II	83
C.	Budgetary	Comparison Schedules	84
	C-1 C-1A C-2 C-3	General Fund Education Jobs Fund Program – Budget and Actual Special Revenue Fund Budget to GAAP Reconciliation	85-95 N/A 96 97
RE	QUIRED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - Part III	98
L.	Schedules	Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	99
	L-1 L-2	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System – Last Ten Years Schedule of the District's Contributions – Public Employees	100
		Retirement System – Last Ten Years	101
	L-3 L-4	Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund – Last Ten Years Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pension (GASB 68)	102
	L- 	Note to RSI III for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015	103
0	THER SUPI	PLEMENTARY INFORMATION	104
D.	School Le	vel Schedules	N/A
E.	Special Re	evenue Fund:	105
	E-1 E-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures -	106-109
		Budgetary Basis	N/A
F.	Capital Pro	ojects Fund	110
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	111
	F-1a	Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis – Additions and Alterations to	4.4.0
	F-1b	Brunswick Acres Elementary School Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis – Additions and Alterations to	112
	F-1c	Cambridge Elementary School Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis – Additions and Alterations to	113
		Constable Elementary School	114

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

			PAGE
F.	Capital Pro	pjects Fund (Continued)	
	F-1d	Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis – Additions and Alterations to Greenbrook Elementary School	115
	F-1e	Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis – Additions and Alteration to	
	F-1f	Monmouth Junction Elementary School Summary Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis – Additions and Alterations to	116
	F-2	Crossroads North Middle School Summary Statement of Project Expenditures – Budgetary Basis	117 118
G.	Proprietar	y Funds	119
	Enterp	orise Fund:	
	G-1 G-2	Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	120
	G-3	Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	121 122
Н.	Fiduciary I	-und	123
	H-1 H-2 H-3 H-4 H-5	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements-Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements-Payroll Agency Funds Schedule of Receipt and Disbursements-Other Agency Funds	124 125 126 127 N/A
1.	Long-Term	Liability	128
	I-1 I-2 I-3	Schedule of Serial Bonds Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases Debt Service Fund - Budgetary Comparative Schedule	129-130 N/A 131

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

STATISTIC	CAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	PAGE
	·	
J-1	· ·	132
J-2	•	133-134
J-3	,	135
J-4	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	136
J-5	•	137
J-6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	138
J-7	1, 0	139
J-8		140
J-9		141
J-1	3 , ,,	142
J-1	<u> </u>	143
J-1	,, ,	
	December 31, 2014	144
J-1		145
J-1	4 Demographic and Economic Statistics	146
J-1	5 Principal Employers – Current and Nine Years Ago	147
J-1	6 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	148
J-1	7 Operating Statistics	149
J-1	8 School Building Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	150-151
J-1	9 Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities –	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	152
J-2	0 Insurance Schedule – June 30, 2015	153-154
SINGLE A	UDIT SECTION	
K-′	Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Basic Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	155-156
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal and State Financial Assistance Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04	157-158
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	159
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	160
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	161-162
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	163-166
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	167



SOUTH BRUNSWICK TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS



Joanne Kerekes
Assistant Superintendent for
Curriculum & Instruction

Dr. Gerard M. Jellig Superintendent of Schools Anthony N. Tonzini, Jr., CPA Business Administrator/ Board Secretary

December 8, 2015

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education South Brunswick Township P.O. Box 181 Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the South Brunswick Township Board of Education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the general purpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, P.L. 104 - 156 and the U. S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations," and the New Jersey OMB's Circular 04 -04, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

P.O. Box 181 • Monmouth Junction, New Jersey 08852 • (732) 297-7800 • FAX (732) 422-8054 www.sbschools.org

"Challenge Your Limits"

1) Reporting Entity and Its Services: South Brunswick Township Schools is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The South Brunswick Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last ten years.

	Average Daily		
Fiscal	Student	Increase/	Percent
<u>Year</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Decrease</u>	<u>Change</u>
2005-06	8,769	188	2.2
2006-07	8,792	23	0.3
2007-08	8,845	53	0.6
2008-09	8,990	145	1.6
2009-10	8,954	(36)	(0.4)
2010-11	9,024	70	0.8
2011-12	9,027	3	0.0
2012-13	8,881	(146)	(1.6)
2013-14	8,774	(107)	(1.2)
2014 -15	8,665	(109)	(1.2)

The preliminary enrollment projection for the 2015-16 school year is 8,699 students or a decrease of 33 students. This includes a projected kindergarten class of 565.

2) Economic Condition and Outlook: South Brunswick property tax assessments rebounded with a slight increase in 2015 (+.63%) which was the first time in several years. This along with manageable increases for health benefits and energy once again allowed the district to provide a budget with a small tax levy increase of \$.03.

The school district is the second highest employer with 1,222 employees in 2015. The Township of South Brunswick's total labor force decreased to 24,200 in 2015 from 25,437 or 5% while the unemployment rate lowered to 5%.

The District continues to be proactive in effects to reduce non-instructional costs specifically in the areas of energy, insurance and the reduction of debt in order to maintain a consistent level of educational program offerings. As an example, the Board and Administration refinanced a 2004 Bond Issue saving the district taxpayers \$1,933,456.

The continuing economic uncertainty of both our nation and state will make it necessary for us to keenly monitor operations at all levels, most notably financially. The current economic conditions are likely to have a direct impact with respect to the state funding of any future budgets. The District administration will continue to implement budgets with an eye towards reducing expenditures and maximizing revenues wherever possible. Likewise, the Board will continue with its one major goal. That goal is stated as follows:

WHEREAS, the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION reaffirms its mission as follows:

The South Brunswick Township Public Schools will prepare students to be lifelong learners, critical thinkers, effective communicators, and wise decision-makers. This will be accomplished through the use of the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards (NJCCS) at all grade levels. The schools will maintain an environment that promotes intellectual challenge, creativity, social and emotional growth, and the healthy physical development of each student; and

WHEREAS, the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION is proud of the South Brunswick tradition of furnishing innovative child-centered programs; and

WHEREAS, the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION, in order to meet the needs of the children in the community, to enable them to continue their education or training beyond high school, to prepare them to be productive citizens in the 21st century, and in order to fulfill its mission, believes that it should seek to raise the academic achievement level of its students;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION hereby establishes that its first priority is high academic performance and achievement for all students in South Brunswick; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION use objective indicators of student performance to measure the District's progress toward the goal of high academic performance and achievement; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that in order to achieve this goal it will be necessary

- for the Board of Education to articulate clearly and consistently this goal to the community,
- to foster widespread community support for this goal,
- · to develop action plans at each school, and
- · to reallocate and focus resources; and

3

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that as part of the Superintendent's annual evaluation, the SOUTH BRUNSWICK BOARD OF EDUCATION will consider the District's progress toward the goal of high academic performance and achievement as measured by agreed upon indicators.

All activities for the 2015 – 16 school year will continue to focus on achieving this Board goal.

3) Internal Accounting Controls: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

4) Budgetary Controls: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue funds, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects funds. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance on June 30, 2015.

- 5) Accounting System and Reports: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 6) Debt Administration: The District Finance Committee recommended the refinancing of a 2004 Refunding Bond issue. After receiving approval from the Local Finance Board, the District refinanced Series 2004 Bonds and issued Series 2014 AA + Refunding School Bonds on February 12, 2014. These bonds resulted in a net present value savings of more than \$1.9 million. The Administration continues to monitor the current market conditions with the financial advisor and will look for the appropriate opportunity for significant savings in the future. Similarly the administration has positioned itself well with capital reserve which can be used to offset principal and interest payments for bonded projects. District administration is currently monitoring all debt for the possibility of a refunding opportunity which would provide additional tax relief to the South Brunswick community.
- 7) Risk Management: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, student accident insurance and fidelity bonds. The District likewise belongs to various consortiums in an effort to spread risk and reduce premium costs.
- 8) Other Information: Independent Audit State statute requires an annual audit of Independent Certified Public Accountants or Registered Municipal Accountants. The accounting firm of Suplee, Clooney and Company, CPA was selected by the Board audit committee. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statute, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and the related OMB Circular A-133 and State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.
- 9) Acknowledgments: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the South Brunswick Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted

Dr. Gerard M. Jellig Superintendent of Schools Anthony N. Tonzini, Jr., CPA
Business Administrator/

Board Secretary

SOUTH BRUNSWICK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION SOUTH BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2015

Members of the Board of Education	Term Expires
Dr. Stephen F. Parker, President	2015
Mr. Daniel J. Boyle, Vice President	2016
Mrs. Azra Baig	2016
Mr. Harry J. Delgado	2016
Mr. Patrick Del Piano	2017
Mr. Barry Nathanson	2015
Mr. Deven M. Patel	2017
Mr. Arthur L. Robinson	2017
Mr. Peter St. Vincent	2015

Other Officials

Dr. Gerard M. Jellig, Superintendent of Schools

Mr. Anthony N. Tonzini, Jr., Business Administrator/Board Secretary

BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK, COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

JUNE 30, 2015

ARCHITECT

The Spiezle Architectural Group 120 Sanhicon Drive Trenton, NJ 08618

AUDIT FIRM

Suplee, Clooney & Company 308 East Broad Street Westfield, NJ 07090-2122

ATTORNEYS

Adams Gutierrez & Lattiboudere, LLC The Legal Center 1037 Raymond Blvd., Suite 900 Newark, NJ 07012

The Law Office of Francis J. Brennan, III
A Professional Corporation
73 North Main Street
Cranbury, NJ 08512

Comegno Law Group 521 Pleasant Valley Road Moorestown, NJ 08057

FINANCIAL ADVISOR

RBC Capital Markets 25 Hanover Road Florham Park, NJ 07932

BOND COUNSEL

McManimon & Scotland Attorneys At Law One Riverfront Plaza Newark, NJ 07102

BOARD OF EDUCATION TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK, COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX OFFICIAL DEPOSITORIES

Bank of America 24 Summerfield Blvd. Dayton, NJ 08810

Brunswick Bank and Trust 527 Ridge Road Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852

NJ ARM PFM Asset Management LLC 821 Alexander Road, Suite 110 Princeton, NJ 08540

NJ Cash Management Fund Department of Treasury Division of Investment 50 West State Street, 9th Floor Trenton, NJ 08608

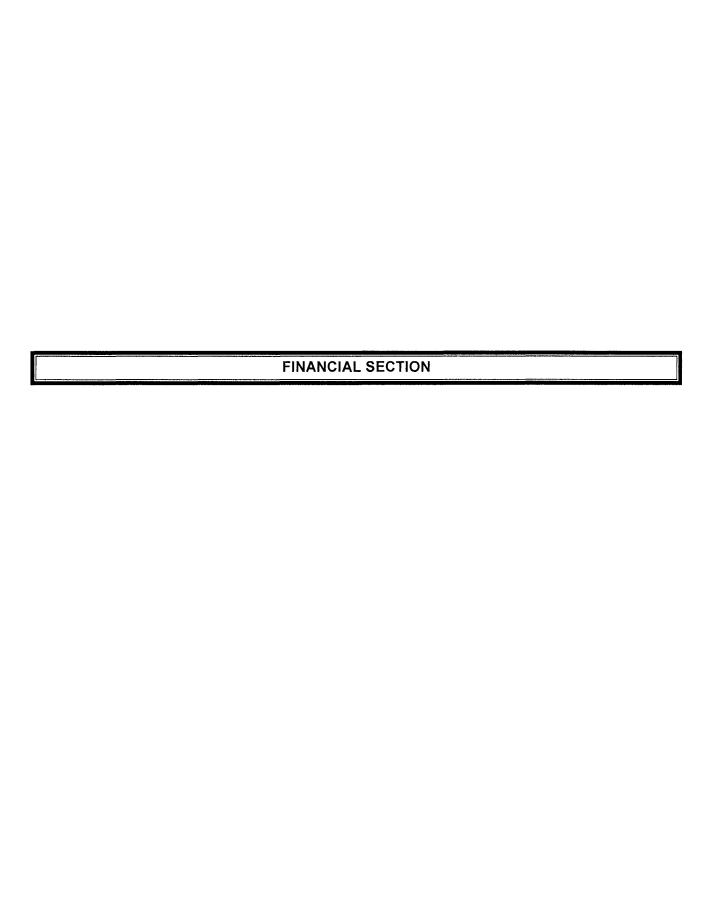
> PNC Bank 359 Georges Road Dayton, NJ 08810

TD Bank North 1 Royal Road, Suite 1 Flemington, NJ 08822

Wells Fargo Bank 3510 Route 27 Kendall Park, NJ 08831

School Staff Assistant to the Disector of Furnan Resources Human Resources Staff Superintendent Curriculum and Instruction Staff

South Brunswick Board of Education 2014-2015 Organizational Chart



308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535
E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of South Brunswick School District County of Middlesex Monmouth Junction, New Jersey 08852

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of South Brunswick School District, County of Middlesex, New Jersey as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the provisions of U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133* "Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations" and State of New Jersey *OMB Circular 04-04* "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid." Those standards and provisions require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of South Brunswick School District, County of Middlesex, New Jersey as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 6 to the basic financial statements, in 2015, the County adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27) and Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date (an amendment of GASB Statement 68). Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, budgetary comparison information in Exhibit C-1 through C-3 and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions in Exhibit L-1 through L-4 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

SUPLEE. CLOONEY & COMPANY

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of South Brunswick School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Nonprofit Organization," New Jersey's OMB Circular 04-04, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary information schedules such as the combining and individual fund financial statements and the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance, as listed in the table of contents, as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments and Nonprofit Organization," New Jersey's OMB Circular 04-04, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid," and the State of New Jersey, Department of Education, Division of Finance is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections, has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express on opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 8, 2015 on our consideration of the Township of South Brunswick School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Township of South Brunswick School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL CCOUNTANT NO. 93

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART I



SOUTH BRUNSWICK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Monmouth Junction, New Jersey

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

UNAUDITED

The discussion and analysis of the South Brunswick Township School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34-Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current year (2014/2015) and the prior year (2013/2014) is required to be presented in MD&A.

In FY2015 the District implemented GASB 68 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions". Information necessary to restate the financial information provided for FY2014 was not available; therefore, the information has not been restated.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The 2014-15 budget was constructed with a local general fund tax levy less equal to the 2013-14 tax levy. The total budget tax levy of \$104,214,766 (which includes debt service) represents a .74% increase from the prior year even though the district could have increased the general fund tax levy by the maximum 2% CAP. The total general fund budget increased 2.14% over the previous year to \$130,650,414 and scheduled debt payments increased by 1.56% to \$8,058,695.

The 2014-15 school year showed a slight decrease in the student population within the South Brunswick Township Public Schools. Capital Reserve funds were used to replace roofing sections at Monmouth Junction School and Cambridge School, add a corridor enclosure at Monmouth Junction, renovate a kitchen at Brunswick Acres School, as well as other projects without increasing the tax levy. Enhanced security measures continued to be a focus throughout the district as s result of a perimeter assessment prepared by the Superintendent and School Business Administrator in conjunction with the South Brunswick Township Police Department.

There were significant reductions in non-instructional areas, including energy and charter school tuition which helped to provide a budget that saw no reductions in staff and a minimum overall total budget increase of 0.09%.

Reporting the School District as a Whole (Government-wide Financial Statements)

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provides information about the activities of the whole school district, presenting both an aggregate view of the school district's finances and longer term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental activities and business-type activities, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the school district's individual funds with all funds presented. In the case of the South Brunswick Township School district, the General Fund is by far the most significant fund. The governmental activities are mainly supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, while the business-type activities are intended to cover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges.

While this document contains all of the funds used by the school district to provide programs and activities, the view of the school district as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2013-14". The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answers this question. The Statement of Net Position includes all assets and liabilities, while the Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for those services and the grants offsetting those services. They use the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into consideration all of the currents year's revenues and expenses regardless of when the timing of the related cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the school district's net position and changes to those assets. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial position of the school district has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the school district's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the school district is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

Governmental Activities – These activities report on the school district's programs and services including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation, extracurricular activities, grant programs, and capital outlay. The School District's governmental funds are the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund and the Debt Service Fund.

Business Type Activities – These activities provide for a charge for goods or services to recover the expenses of the goods and services provided. The Food Service operations and Community Education programs are reported here.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's activities that are segregated for specific activities or objectives. The School District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. These funds are divided into three categories: Governmental, Proprietary and Fiduciary Funds.

Governmental Funds

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in the future years. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or difference) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements. The school district adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general, special revenue and debt service funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found in Exhibits B-1 through B-3 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

The school district maintains one proprietary fund, which consists of two enterprise funds that reports on the food service operations and the community education programs. This fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found in Exhibits B-4 through B-6 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

The school district's fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. These funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the school district's activities. The accounting method used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found in Exhibits B-7 through B-8 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents statistical and single audit information and schedules relative to the school district and/or its serving community.

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets and the depreciation of capital assets.

2014

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2015 and 2014.

TABLE 1

NET POSITION

2015

_		2015			2014	
•	Governmental	Business		Governmental	Business	
	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>	Total	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS						
Current & Other Assets	\$17,748,139	\$3,576,355	\$21,324,494	\$26,270,533	\$3,182,232	\$29,452,765
Capital Assets	142,801,890	122,790	142,924,680	138,102,518	166,939	138,269,457
TOTAL ASSETS	160,550,029	3,699,145	164,249,174	164,373,051	3,349,171	167,722,222
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS						
OF RESOURCES:						
Pension Related	5,020,474		5,020,474			
TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS						
OF RESOURCES	5,020,474		5,020,474	<u></u>		
LIABILITIES						
Long-Term Liabilities	112,787,945	1,473,899	114,261,844	75,829,583	1,407,209	77,236,792
Other Liabilities	7,211,817	67,872	7,279,689	5,657,703	66,687	5,724,390
TOTAL LIABILITIES	119,999,762	1,541,771	121,541,533	81,487,286	1,473,896	82,961,182
DEFERRED INFLOWS						
OF RESOURCES:						
Gain on Sale of Refunding Bonds	2,067,928		2,067,928	2,227,000		2,227,000
Pension Related	2,502,100		2,502,100	2,221,000		2,227,000
TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW	2,002,100		2,002,100			
OF RESOURCES	4,570,028		4,570,028	2,227,000		2,227,000
NET POSITION						,
Net investment in capital assets	72,559,828	122,790	72,682,618	63,335,360	166,939	63,502,299
Restricted	9,679,852	,,,	9,679,852	18,028,320	, 55,555	18,028,320
Unrestricted:	0,0.0,000		7,0.0,000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,0,020,020
Pension related (deficit)	(41,463,934)		(41,463,934)			
Other (deficit)	224,967	2,034,584	2,259,551	(704,915)	1,708,336	1,003,421
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$41,000,713	\$2,157,374	\$43,158,087	\$80,658,765	\$1,875,275	\$82,534,040
FORENCE FOOTION	Ψ41,000,713	Ψ2,137,374	Ψ+5,150,007	\$60,030,763	91,070,270	Ψ02,004,040

Long-term liabilities were reduced by the both the current year principal payment and the refinancing of Series 2002 Bonds, which saved the district nearly \$4.7 million in total, as well as a refunding of Series 2004 Bonds, which saved the district nearly \$1.94 million in total, which also helps to explain the Gain on Refunding of Long-term Debt.

Net Position –Restricted – remained steady by the additional Fund Balance accrued during the year as well as a deposit of \$3.2 million into Capital Reserve which helped to replenish the \$2.3 million used for capital projects during 2013-14.

Table 2 shows changes in net position for fiscal year 2015.

Table 2
Changes in Net Position

	2015			2014		
	Governmental	Business		Governmental Business		
	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Activities</u>	<u>Activities</u>	Total
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:						
Operating Grants & Contributions	\$27,457,672	\$832,294	\$28,289,966	\$13,215,645	\$779,774	\$13,995,419
Charges for Services		5,518,724	5,518,724		5,456,486	5,456,486
General Revenues						
Property Taxes,						
Levied for General Purposes	98,149,466		98,149,466	96,224,967		96,224,967
Levied for Debt Service	6,065,300		6,065,300	7,227,248		7,227,248
Federal and State Grants						
not Restricted	24,088,658		24,088,658	24,082,291		24,082,291
Other Revenues	693,371	611	693,982	525,599	938	526,537
	156,454,467	6,351,629	162,806,096	141,275,750	6,237,198	147,512,948
Expenses:						
Instruction Services	88,807,902		88,807,902	78,043,846		78,043,846
Support Services	63,675,962		63,675,962	58,440,792		58,440,792
Interest on Long-Term Debt	2,786,792		2,786,792	3,705,394		3,705,394
Other				45,484		45,484
Business-Type						
Food Services Options		2,892,570	2,892,570		3,076,896	3,076,896
Children's Community Enrichment		3,176,960	3,176,960		3,005,176	3,005,176
Total Expenses	155,270,656	6,069,530	161,340,186	140,235,516	6,082,072	146,317,588
Change in Net Position	1,183,811	282,099	1,465,910	1,040,234	155,126	1,195,360
Net Position July 1,	39,816,902	1,875,275	41,692,177	79,618,531	1,720,149	81,338,680
Net Position June 30,	41,000,713	2,157,374	43,158,087	80,658,765	1,875,275	82,534,040

Table 2 presents a picture of the changing pattern of revenue sources supporting the educational program and business activities. The Board recognized no increase in State aid and along with other budgeting decisions, including an additional fund balance contribution, presented a budget with no increase in the overall General Fund tax levy of \$96,224,967.

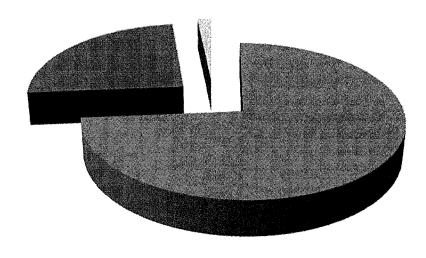
Total expenses were up as a result of increased instructional support services incurred as a result of the 2nd year of the collectively bargaining agreement as well as additional staffing, various new textbook series, the implementation of new state testing standards, special education tuition expenses, required maintenance costs and increased interest on long-term debt.

Also, as previously noted, the information for FY2014 has not been restated to reflect the effect of the District's implementation of GASB 68 and the related pension liability. Both revenues and expenses increased mainly as a result of the district recognizing a larger on-behalf TPAF contribution as a revenue and as an expense based upon the State's Actuarial report

Governmental Activities

SOURCES OF REVENUES

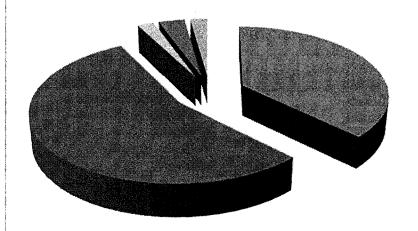
TABLE 3 SOURCES OF REVENUES OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (EXHIBIT B-2)



- Local Sources up .70% \$103,994,410
- State Sources down 5.17% \$34,858,844
- Federal Sources down 3.84% \$2,422,496

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES

DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURES OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (EXHIBIT B-2)



- Instruction up 1.77% \$53,253,909
- Undistributed up 2.49% \$78,237,746
- Capital Outlay down 14.38% \$2,967,282
- Principal up 5.54% \$4,765,000
- Interest down 5.69% \$3,170,270

Business-Type Activities

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program and children's community enrichment programs) were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements.

Charges for services are amounts paid by patrons for daily food service operations and the community interest programs.

Federal and state operating grant revenues are for the reimbursement for meals, including payments for free and reduced priced lunches and donated commodities.

The School District's Funds

Governmental funds (i.e. general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund, and debt service fund) presented in the fund-based statements are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$144,103,450 representing a increase of 2.00% and expenditures were up by \$9,838,037 to \$152,232,244 which represented an increase of 6.91%

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. Table 3 presents a summary of the revenues of the governmental funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

TABLE 3
REVENUES OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (EXHIBIT B-2)

			Increase/Decrease	Percentage
Revenue	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage	from 2014	<u>Change</u>
Local Sources	\$104,936,294	72.82%	\$941,884	0.91%
State Sources	36,855,164	25.58%	1,996,320	5.73%
Federal Sources	2,311,992	1.60%	(110,504)	-4.56%
3	\$144,103,450	100.00%	\$2,827,700	2.00%

Table 4 represents a summary of the combined general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, and the percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

TABLE 4
EXPENDITURES OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (EXHIBIT B-2)

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	Increase/Decrease from 2014	Percentage <u>Change</u>
Current Expense:		· · · · · ·		•
Instruction	\$53,683,632	35.26%	\$429,723	0.81%
Undistributed	80,284,652	52.74%	2,046,906	2.62%
Capital Outlay	10,282,325	6.75%	7,315,043	246.52%
Debt Service:				
Principal	5,095,000	3.35%	330,000	6.93%
Interest	2,886,635	1.90%	(283,635)	-8.95%
Total	\$152,232,244	100.00%	\$9,838,037	6.91%

GENERAL FUND BUDGETING HIGHLIGHTS

The School District's budget is prepared in accordance with New Jersey law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a cash basis of receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operation budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. Several of these significant revisions include expenditures for Instruction, Special Education, Transportation and the Operation and Maintenance of Plant Facilities. The detail of individual program budget revisions is reflected in Exhibit C-1 of the CAFR.

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instruction staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and business operations include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by State law.

FUND BALANCES

Table 5 shows a comparison of the fund balances in each of the District's Governmental and Business-type activities funds.

TABLE 5 NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

	Increase/
	(Decrease)
Governmental Funds	
General Fund	(\$7,355,873)
Special Revenue Fund	-0-
Capital Projects Fund	(728,984)
Debt Service Fund	(43,937)
Business Type Activities:	
Food Services Fund	228,851
Children's Community Enrichment Programs	53,248

CAPITAL ASSETS

At the end of the fiscal year 2013-2015, the School District had \$138,269,457 invested in land, buildings, furniture, equipment and vehicles. Table 6 shows fiscal year 2015 balances compared to 2013.

TABLE 6
Capital Assets (Net Depreciation) at June 30

	Governmental Business-Type		s-Type			
	Activities		Activities		Total	
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Land	8,571,736	7,894,664			8,571,736	7,894,664
Construction in Progress	27,254	701,850			27,254	701,850
Site Improvements	4,827,496	1,255,639			4,827,496	1,255,639
Buildings and Improvements	126,371,871	124,597,641			126,371,871	124,597,641
Machinery and Equipment	3,003,533	3,652,724	122,790	166,939	3,126,323	3,819,663
Total	142,801,890	138,102,518	122,790	166,939	142,924,680	138,269,457
Increase/Decrease	4,699,372		(44,149)		4,655,223	

Overall capital assets increased from fiscal year 2014 to fiscal year 2015 reflecting the effects of depreciation over the period and the disposal of certain district owned equipment and vehicles during the same 2013-14 period.

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in the Notes to the basic financial statements.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

In the governmental funds, at June 30, 2015, the School District had \$112,787,945 outstanding long term debt. This includes \$41,985,378 in Net Pension Liability which is required to be reflected beginning with the 2014-2015 school year in accordance with GASB 68. Bonds Payable totaled \$68,435,000.00 representing a \$5,095,000 reduction from the prior year.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue. The District's limit is 4 percent of its equalized valuation basis. Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

FOR THE FUTURE

The South Brunswick School District is in sound financial condition; however, the fiscal condition of New Jersey continues to provide some level of concern which could ultimately impact the local tax payers. Additional concerns are the requirements S1701 that the free appropriations fund balance be kept at or below 2% and the need to remain within a continually restrictive CAP limit in spite of the increasing costs of employee benefits and other non-instructional costs.

The District is proud of its community support and will continue to proactively face the challenges to provide appropriate staff, instructional supplies, equipment and the facilities associated with increasing enrollment. Staff development for non-tenured teachers representing approximately 20% of the total teaching force in addition to investments to plan and disseminate instructional strategies to meet the State standards of Excellent Educators for New Jersey (EE4NJ) and Partnership for Assessment of Readiness for College and Careers (PARCC) will continue to be a District focus.

In conclusion, the South Brunswick Township School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

CONTACTING THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions regarding this report or if additional information is needed, kindly contact Mr. Anthony N. Tonzini Jr., CPA Business Administrator at the South Brunswick Township Board of Education, PO Box 181, Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements provide a financial overview of the District's operations. These financial statements present the financial position and operating results of all funds as of June 30, 2015.

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2015

ASSETS		GOVERNMENTAL	BUSINESS-TYPE	
ASETS				TOTAL
Gash and cash equivalents \$9,783,351 00 \$3,415,931.00 \$13,99,282 00 Cash on hand with fiscal agent 69,980.00 72,898.00 14,29,118.00 Prepaid expenses 19,401.00 26,727.00 46,128.00 Interfund receivable 288,339.00 90,799.00 16,799.00 Interfund receivable 288,339.00 80,799.00 288,339.00 Capital assets: 8,898,990.00 122,790.00 8,598,990.00 Capital assets: 134,202,990.00 122,790.00 134,325,690.00 Cher capital assets, net of depreciation 134,202,900.00 3,699,145.00 164,249,174.00 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES: 8,598,990.00 3,699,145.00 1,022,700.00 1,022,704.00 Total Assets 5,020,474.00 5,020,474.00 5,020,474.00 5,020,474.00 Total Experiment 5,020,474.00 20,537.00 5,099,123.00 Territory appathe 5,020,474.00 20,537.00 5,099,123.00 Interfund payables 5,020,474.00 31,074.00 3,074.00 Unesamed revenue 389,853.00 972,248.00 </td <td>ACCETC.</td> <td>Notivines</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>101712</td>	ACCETC.	Notivines	<u> </u>	101712
Cash on hand with fiscal algent		60 702 254 00	\$2.41E.021.00	£12 100 292 00
Receivables, net	•		\$3,415,931.00	
Prepaid expenses	-	·		,
Inventory 100,799.00 100,799.00 100,799.00 101ertuni dreceivable 298,339.00 298,339.00 298,339.00 298,339.00 298,339.00 298,339.00 298,339.00 298,339.00 298,339.00 209,20	•	, ,	·	, .
Interfund receivable 298,339 00 298,339 00 Restricted cases to Restricted cases to Section Secti	Prepaid expenses	19,401.00	·	46,128.00
Restricted assets: Restricted cash and cash equivalents 8,220,988.00 6,220,988.00 6,220,988.00 6,220,988.00 6,220,988.00 6,220,980.00 0.00	Inventory		60,799.00	60,799.00
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	Interfund receivable	298,339.00		298,339.00
Capital assets: 8,598,990.00 8,598,990.00 122,790.00 134,325,690.00 104,325,690.00 134,325,690.00 134,325,690.00 134,325,690.00 134,325,690.00 164,249,174.00	Restricted assets:			
Accord	Restricted cash and cash equivalents	6,220,968.00		6,220,968.00
Accord	·			
Cher capital assets, net of depreciation 134,202,900.00 122,790.00 134,325,990.00 Total Assets 180,550,029.00 3.899,145.00 164,249,174.00 164,249,174.00 164,249,174.00	•	8 598 990 00		8 598 990 00
Total Assets 180,550,029.00 3,699,145.00 184,249,174.00	· -	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	122 790 00	
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES:				
Pension Related 5,020,474.00 5,020,474.00 Color, 20,00,474.00 Color, 20,00,474	Total Assets	100,550,029.00	3,099,143.00	104,249,174.00
Pension Related 5,020,474.00 5,020,474.00 Color,470.00 C				
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources 5,020,474.00 5,020,474.00				
LiABILITIES:		5,020,474.00		5,020,474.00
Accounts payable 5,405,586.00 203,537.00 5,609,123.00 Interfund payables 298,114.00 298,114.00 298,114.00 Payable to state government 31,074.00 972,248.00 1,342,201.00 Other 78,326.00 972,248.00 1,342,201.00 Accrued liability to pay Workers 78,326.00 423,880.00 423,880.00 Accrued interest on bonds 902,998.00 902,998.00 902,998.00 Noncurrent liabilities: 800,000.00 5,030,000.00 902,998.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 5,030,000.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 63,405,000.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Net Pension Liability 41,985,378.00 1,541,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: 2 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 3,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 72,682,	Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	5,020,474.00		5,020,474.00
Accounts payable 5,405,586.00 203,537.00 5,609,123.00 Interfund payables 298,114.00 298,114.00 298,114.00 Payable to state government 31,074.00 972,248.00 1,342,201.00 Other 78,326.00 972,248.00 1,342,201.00 Accrued liability to pay Workers 78,326.00 423,880.00 423,880.00 Accrued interest on bonds 902,998.00 902,998.00 902,998.00 Noncurrent liabilities: 800,000.00 5,030,000.00 902,998.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 5,030,000.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 63,405,000.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Net Pension Liability 41,985,378.00 1,541,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: 2 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 3,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 72,682,				
Interfund payables 298,114.00 298,114.00 298,114.00 298,114.00 298,114.00 298,114.00 298,114.00 298,114.00 298,114.00 31,074.00	LIABILITIES:			
Payable to state government	Accounts payable	5,405,586.00	·	
Unearned revenue 369,953.00 972,248.00 1,342,201.00 Other 78,326.00 78,326.00 78,326.00 Accrued liability to pay Workers 78,326.00 423,880.00 423,880.00 302,998.00 902,	·		298,114.00	
Other 78,326.00 78,326.00 Accrued liability to pay Workers 423,880.00 423,880.00 Compensation Claims 423,880.00 902,998.00 Accrued interest on bonds 902,998.00 902,998.00 Noncurrent liabilities: Use within one year: Standard capital leases payable 5,030,000.00 5,030,000.00 Due beyond one year: Compensated absences payable 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 63,405,000.00 67,872.00 63,405,000.00 Net Pension Liability 41,985,378.00 41,985,378.00 41,985,378.00 Total liabilities 119,999,762.00 1,541,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,087,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Total Interest in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>	•	•		
Accrued liability to pay Workers 423,880.00 423,880.00 Compensation Claims 902,998.00 902,998.00 Accrued interest on bonds 902,998.00 902,998.00 Noncurrent liabilities: Use within one year: Bonds and capital leases payable 5,030,000.00 5,030,000.00 Due beyond one year: Compensated absences payable 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 83,405,000.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Net Pension Liability 41,985,378.00 15,41,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,0			972,248.00	· ·
Compensation Claims 423,880.00 423,880.00 Accrued interest on bonds 902,998.00 902,998.00 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year: Bonds and capital leases payable 5,030,000.00 5,030,000.00 Due beyond one year: Compensated absences payable 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 41,985,378.00 41,985,378.00 121,541,533.00		78,326.00		78,326.00
Accrued interest on bonds 902,998.00 902,998.00 902,998.00 Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year: Bonds and capital leases payable 5,030,000.00 5,030,000.00 Due beyond one year: Compensated absences payable 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 Net Pension Liability 41,985,378.00 41,985,378.00 41,985,378.00 Total liabilities 119,999,762.00 1,541,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 42,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)	• • •			
Noncurrent liabilities: Due within one year: Bonds and capital leases payable 5,030,000.00 5,030,000.00 Due beyond one year: Compensated absences payable 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 A1,985,378.00 A1,985,378.00 A1,985,378.00 A1,985,378.00 A1,985,378.00 Total liabilities 119,999,762.00 1,541,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 A,570,028.00 A,570,028.00	•			•
Due within one year: 5,030,000.00 5,030,000.00 Due beyond one year: 5,030,000.00 2,435,439.00 Compensated absences payable 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 Net Pension Liability 41,985,378.00 41,985,378.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: 8 851.00 851.00 851.00 Restricted for: 6 851.00 851.00 851.00 Capital projects fund 851.00 (825,919.00) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)		902,998.00		902,998.00
Bonds and capital leases payable 5,030,000.00 5,030,000.00 Due beyond one year: 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Compensated absences payable 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 Net Pension Liability 41,985,378.00 41,985,378.00 41,985,378.00 Total liabilities 119,999,762.00 1,541,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 851.00 Capital projects fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) 00.00 Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)				
Due beyond one year: 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 Net Pension Liability 41,985,378.00 15,41,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Value of the color of the col	•			
Compensated absences payable 2,367,567.00 67,872.00 2,435,439.00 Bonds and capital leases payable 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 41,985,378.00 41,985,378.00 Total liabilities 119,999,762.00 1,541,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)		5,030,000.00		5,030,000.00
Bonds and capital leases payable 63,405,000.00 63,405,000.00 Net Pension Liability 41,985,378.00 41,985,378.00 Total liabilities 119,999,762.00 1,541,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) 0(825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)	•			
Net Pension Liability 41,985,378.00 41,985,378.00 Total liabilities 119,999,762.00 1,541,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)	•	, ,	67,872.00	
Total liabilities 119,999,762.00 1,541,771.00 121,541,533.00 DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)				
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)	Total liabilities	119,999,762.00	1,541,771.00	121,541,533.00
Pension Related 2,502,100.00 2,502,100.00 Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)				
Gain on Refunding of Long-Term Debt 2,067,928.00 2,067,928.00 Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)		0.700.400.00		0 500 400 00
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources 4,570,028.00 4,570,028.00 NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)				
NET POSITION: Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)	Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	4,570,028.00		4,570,028.00
Net investment in capital assets 72,559,828.00 122,790.00 72,682,618.00 Restricted for: Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 851.00 851.00 851.00 925,919.00 925,919.00 10,504,920.00 10,504,92	NET DOOLTON.			
Restricted for: 851.00 851.00 851.00 Capital projects fund (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)		72.550.828.00	122 700 00	70 690 640 00
Capital projects fund 851.00 851.00 Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)	•	72,359,020.00	122,790.00	12,002,010.00
Debt service fund (deficit) (825,919.00) (825,919.00) Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)		051.00		054.00
Other purposes 10,504,920.00 10,504,920.00 Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)	· · · ·			
Unrestricted (deficit) (41,238,967.00) 2,034,584.00 (39,204,383.00)	· · · · ·			
	•		2 034 584 00	
Total net position \$41,000,713.00 \$2,157,374.00 \$43,158,087.00	Omesmoted (denot)	(41,230,907.00)	2,034,004.00	(55,204,555.00)
	Total net position	\$41,000,713.00	\$2,157,374.00	\$43,158,087.00

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

			Indirect	Prograi	Programs Revenues	Net (Expense)	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	let Position
Functions/Programs		Expenses	Expense Allocation	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental <u>Activilies</u>	Business-type <u>Activities</u>	Total
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction:								
Regular	69	44,772,405.00 \$	20,577,128.00 \$	s	11,821,847.00	\$ (53,527,686.00) \$	€9	(53,527,686.00)
Special		13,827,406.00	4,510,361.00		5,381,995.00	(12,955,772.00)		(12,955,772.00)
Other Instruction		3,825,086.00	1,295,516.00		948,682.00	(4,171,920.00)		(4,171,920.00)
Support services:								
Tuition		4,596,453.00				(4,596,453.00)		(4,596,453.00)
Student and instruction related services		11,754,488.00	4,030,450.00		3,221,984.00	(12,562,954.00)		(12,562,954.00)
General administrative services		1,860,747.00	240,106.00		153,777.00	(1,947,076.00)		(1,947,076.00)
School administrative services		6,831,363.00	2,688,849.00		1,857,144.00	(7,563,068.00)		(7,663,068.00)
Central services		1,997,572.00	701,064.00		513,377.00	(2,185,259.00)		(2,185,259.00)
Administration information technology		834,180.00	306,918.00		224,750.00	(916,348.00)		(916,348.00)
Plant operations and maintenance		14,277,437.00	3,350,475.00		2,131,576.00	(15,496,336.00)		(15,496,336.00)
Pupil transportation		8,294,182.00	1,758,733.00		59,145.00	(9,993,770.00)		(9,993,770.00)
Allocated benefits		1,677,965.00	(1,677,965.00)					
Unallocated benefits		32,307,127.00	(32,307,127.00)					
Charter Schools		152,945.00				(152,945.00)		(152,945.00)
Interest on Long-Term Debt		2,786,792.00			1,143,395.00	(1,643,397.00)		(1,643,397.00)
Unallocated depreciation		5,474,508.00	(5,474,508.00)					
Total governmental activities	1 1	155,270,656.00			27,457,672.00	(127,812,984.00)		(127,812,984.00)
Business-type activities								
Food Service		2,892,570.00		2,289,107.00	832,294.00		228,831.00	228,831.00
Children's Community Enrichment	l	3,176,960.00		3,229,617.00			52,657.00	52,657.00
Total business-type activities	l	6,069,530.00		5,518,724.00	832,294.00		281,488.00	281,488.00
Total primary government	↔	161,340,186.00 \$	\$	5,518,724.00 \$	28,289,966.00	\$ (127,812,984.00) \$	281,488.00 \$	(127,531,496.00)

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

Net Position - beginning (as restated) Net Position ending

98,149,466.00 6,065,300.00 24,088,658.00 693,982.00 128,997,406.00 1,465,910.00

> 611.00 611.00 282,099.00

98,149,466.00 \$ 6,065,300.00 24,088,658.00 693,371.00 128,996,795.00 1,183,811.00

Property taxes, levied for general purposes, net Taxes levied for debt service Federal and state aid not restricted Miscellaneous income Total general revenues and special items Change in net position

General Revenues: Taxes: 41,692,177.00

1,875,275.00 2,157,374.00

39,816,902.00 \$ 41,000,713.00 \$

MAJOR FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS					
The individual fund financial statements and schedules present more detailed information for the individual fund in a format that segregates information by the fund type.					

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

	GENERAL <u>FUND</u>	SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u>	CAPITAL PROJECTS <u>FUND</u>	DEBT SERVICE <u>FUND</u>	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u>
ASSETS:					
Cash and cash equivalents Cash, Capital Reserve Cash on hand with Fiscal Agents Other receivables Prepaid expenses	\$ 8,543,022.00 \$ 6,220,968.00 69,960.00 164,923.00 19,401.00	49,014.00 \$	367,106.00 \$	824,209.00	9,783,351.00 6,220,968.00 69,960.00 164,923.00 19,401.00
Due from other funds Receivables from other governments	298,339.00 925,498.00	688.00 265,699.00			299,027.00 1,191,197.00
Receivables from other governments	223,430.00	200,000.00			1,101,107.00
Total assets	\$ 16,242,111.00 \$	315,401.00 \$	367,106.00 \$	824,209.00	17,748,827.00
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities: Accounts payable Interfund payables Payable to state government Unearned revenue Other Accrued liability to pay Workers	\$ 3,056,080.00 \$ 688.00 332,813.00 78,326.00	247,187.00 \$ 31,074.00 37,140.00	105,389.00 \$		3,408,656.00 688.00 31,074.00 369,953.00 78,326.00
Compensation Claims	423,880.00		· ·		423,880.00
Total liabilities	3,891,787.00	315,401.00	105,389.00		4,312,577.00
Fund balances: Restricted for:	0.000.000.00				0.000.000.00
Excess surplus Excess surplus - designated for subsequent years expenditures	3,293,983.00 2,722,515.00				3,293,983.00
Capital reserve account Emergency reserve account Debt service Capital projects	3,788,422.00 700,000.00		261,717.00	77,079.00	3,788,422.00 700,000.00 77,079.00 261,717.00
Committed to: Designated for subsequent years expenditures Assigned to:	750,000.00			747,130.00	1,497,130.00
Other purpose- encumbrances Unassigned	434,976.00 660,428.00			·····	434,976.00 660,428.00
Total fund balances	12,350,324.00		261,717.00	824,209.00	13,436,250.00
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 16,242,111.00 \$	315,401.00 \$	367,106.00 \$	824,209.00	17,748,827.00

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

Total Fund Balances (Brought Forward)		\$13,436,250.00
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. Cost of Assets Accumulated Depreciation	\$239,345,760.00 (96,543,870.00)	142,801,890.00
Long term liabilities, including bonds payable, and other related amounts that are not due and payable in the current period		
and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	(0.007.507.00)	
Compensated Absences	(2,367,567.00)	
Bonds Payable Net Pension Liability	(68,435,000.00) (41,985,378.00)	
Net Pension Clability	(41,905,576.00)	(112,787,945.00)
		(112,707,040.00)
Deferred Outflows and Inflows of resources are applicable		
to future periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.		
Pensions:		
Deferred Outflows		
Pension related	3,023,544.00	
Employer Contribution related to pensions	1,996,930.00	
		5,020,474.00
Deferred Inflows:		
Pension related	(2,502,100.00)	
Gain on Refunding Bonds	(2,067,928.00)	
		(4,570,028.00)
Certain liabilities are not due and payable in the current period		
and therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Accounts Payable - Pension Related	(1,996,930.00)	
Accrued Interest Payable	(902,998.00)	
		(2,899,928.00)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$41,000,713.00

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
REVENUES:	. 0110				. 0.100
Local sources:					
Local tax levy	\$98,149,466.00			\$6,065,300.00	\$104,214,766.00
Tuition	269,532.00				269,532.00
Transportation	2,779.00				2,779.00
Interest on capital reserve	3,947.00				3,947.00
Miscellaneous	417,094.00	\$28,157.00		19.00	445,270.00
Total revenues - local sources	98,842,818.00	28,157.00		6,065,319.00	104,936,294.00
State sources	35,326,004.00	385,765.00		1,143,395.00	36,855,164.00
Federal sources	69,529.00	2,242,463.00			2,311,992.00
Total revenues	134,238,351.00	2,656,385.00		7,208,714.00	144,103,450.00
EXPENDITURES:					
Current expense:					
Regular instruction	38,289,755.00				38,289,755.00
Special instruction	9,877,174.00	2,211,838.00			12,089,012.00
Other Instruction Support services:	3,304,865.00				3,304,865.00
Tuition	4,596,453.00				4,596,453.00
Student and instruction related services	9,786,900.00	444,547.00			10,231,447.00
General administrative services	1,776,422.00				1,776,422.00
School administrative services	5,812,975.00				5,812,975.00
Central services	1,716,056.00				1,716,056.00
Administration information technology	710,935.00				710,935.00
Plant operations and maintenance	13,108,562.00				13,108,562.00
Pupil transportation	8,261,749.00				8,261,749.00
Allocated benefits	1,677,965.00				1,677,965.00
Unallocated benefits	32,239,143.00				32,239,143.00
Charter Schools	152,945.00				152,945.00
Debt Service:				F 00F 000 00	5 005 000 00
Principal Interest				5,095,000.00 2,886,635.00	5,095,000.00 2,886,635.00
Capital outlay	8,954,237.00		\$1,328,088.00	2,000,000.00	10,282,325.00
Total expenditures	140,266,136.00	2,656,385.00	1,328,088.00	7,981,635.00	452 222 244 00
Total experiulities	140,266,136.00	2,030,363.00	1,328,088.00	7,961,033.00	152,232,244.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	(6,027,785.00)		(1,328,088.00)	(772,921.00)	(8,128,794.00)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in/(out)	(1,328,088.00)		599,104.00	728,984.00	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,328,088.00)		599,104.00	728,984.00	
Net change in fund balances	(7,355,873.00)		(728,984.00)	(43,937.00)	(8,128,794.00)
-		-0-			
Fund balances, July 1, 2014	19,706,197.00	-0-	990,701.00	868,146.00	21,565,044.00
Fund balances, June 30, 2015	\$12,350,324.00	\$-0-	\$261,717.00	\$824,209.00	\$13,436,250.00

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)

(\$8,128,794.00)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period

Depreciation expense
Disposition of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation
Capital outlays
Assets not capitalized

(5,474,508.00)

10,173,880.00

Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net positions and is not reported in the statement of activities.

Payment of bonds payable

5,095,000.00

Proceeds from debt issues are a financing source in governmental funds. They are not revenue in the statement of activities; issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net positions.

Deferred amortization on issuance of refunding bonds

159,072.00

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt is accrued, regardless of when due In governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation.

49,216.00

District pension contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds when made. However, they are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position because the reported net pension liability is measured a year before the District's report date. Pension expense, which is the change in the net pension liability adjusted for changes in deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, is reported in the Statement of Activities.

District pension contributions Less: Pension expense 1,848,669.00 (2,470,740.00)

\$10,282,325.00

(108,445.00)

(622,071.00)

In the statement of activities, certain expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-). When the paid amount exceeds the earned amount, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

Increase in Compensated Absences

(67,984.00)

Change in net positions of governmental activities

\$1,183,811.00

OTHER FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2015

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND			
	MAJOR FUND	NON-MAJOR FUND		
	CHILDRENS'			
	COMMUNITY	FOOD		
	ENRICHMENT	SERVICE		
	FUND	FUND	TOTAL	
ASSETS:				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$2,683,660.00	\$732,271.00	\$3,415,931.00	
Accounts receivable - other	2,304.00	17,433.00	19,737.00	
Intergovernmental receivables:				
State		3,211.00	3,211.00	
Federal		49,950.00	49,950.00	
Inventories		60,799.00	60,799.00	
Prepaid expenses	26,727.00	-	26,727.00	
Total current assets	2,712,691.00	863,664.00	3,576,355.00	
Noncurrent assets:				
Furniture, machinery and equipment	260,345.00	1,369,489.00	1,629,834.00	
Less accumulated depreciation	(238,373.00)	(1,268,671.00)	(1,507,044.00)	
Total noncurrent assets	21,972.00	100,818.00	122,790.00	
Total assets	2,734,663.00	964,482.00	3,699,145.00	
LIABILITIES:				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	23,365.00	180,172.00	203,537.00	
Interfund payable	298,114.00		298,114.00	
Unearned revenue	867,062.00	105,186.00	972,248.00	
Compensated absences	67,872.00		67,872.00	
Total current liabilities	1,256,413.00	285,358.00	1,541,771.00	
Total liabilities	1,256,413.00	285,358.00	1,541,771.00	
NET POSITION:				
Net investment in capital assets	21,972.00	100,818.00	122,790.00	
Unrestricted	1,456,278.00	578,306.00	2,034,584.00	
Total net position	\$1,478,250.00	\$679,124.00	\$2,157,374.00	

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND			
	MAJOR FUND	NON-MAJOR FUND		
	CHILDRENS'			
	COMMUNITY	FOOD		
	ENRICHMENT	SERVICE		
	FUND	FUND	TOTAL	
OPERATING REVENUES:				
Charges for services:				
Daily sales - Reimbursable Programs		\$1,363,163.00	\$1,363,163.00	
Daily sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		925,449.00	925,449.00	
Special Functions		495.00	495.00	
Program fees	\$3,229,617.00	-	3,229,617.00	
Total operating revenues	3,229,617.00	2,289,107.00	5,518,724.00	
OPERATING EXPENSES:				
Salaries	1,817,208.00	964,721.00	2,781,929.00	
Employee Benefits	883,550.00	310,205.00	1,193,755.00	
Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)	171,520.00	224,188.00	395,708.00	
General Supplies	288,506.00	163,791.00	452,297.00	
Depreciation	16,176.00	31,564.00	47,740.00	
Cost of sales		1,198,101.00	1,198,101.00	
Total operating expenses	3,176,960.00	2,892,570.00	6,069,530.00	
Operating income (loss)	52,657.00	(603,463.00)	(550,806.00)	
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):				
State Sources:				
State School Lunch Program		29,161.00	29,161.00	
Federal Sources:				
National School Lunch Program		566,839.00	566,839.00	
National School Breakfast Program		11,119.00	11,119.00	
National food distribution commodities		225,175.00	225,175.00	
Interest on Investments	591.00	20.00	611.00	
Total nonoperating revenues	591.00	832,314.00	832,905.00	
Change in net position	53,248.00	228,851.00	282,099.00	
Total net position - beginning of the year	1,425,002.00	450,273.00	1,875,275.00	
Total net position - end of the year	\$1,478,250.00	\$679,124.00	\$2,157,374.00	

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BUSINESS-T	YPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPE	RISE FUND
	MAJOR FUND	NON-MAJOR FUND	
	CHILDRENS'		
	COMMUNITY	FOOD	
	ENRICHMENT	SERVICE	TOTAL
On the first term and the second state of the	FUND	FUND	TOTAL
Cash flows from operating activities:	\$3,320,365.00	\$2,309,190.00	\$5,629,555.00
Receipts from customers			
Payments to employees	(1,817,208.00)	(964,721.00)	(2,781,929.00)
Payments to employee benefits	(882,365.00)	(310,205.00)	(1,192,570.00)
Payments to suppliers	(477,688.00)	(1,446,924.00)	(1,924,612.00)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	143,104.00	(412,660.00)	(269,556.00)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:			
State Sources		28,333.00	28,333.00
Federal Sources		577,958.00	577,958.00
Interfund Activity	20,134.00	,	20,134.00
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:	20,134.00	606,291.00	626,425.00
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:			
Purchases of capital assets		(3,591.00)	(3,591.00)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities		(3,591.00)	(3,591.00)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Interest	591.00	20.00	611.00
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	591.00	20.00	611.00
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	163,829.00	190,060.00	353,889.00
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2014	2,519,831.00	542,211.00	3,062,042.00
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2015	\$2,683,660.00	\$732,271.00	\$3,415,931.00
			<u></u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash			
provided (used) by operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$52,657.00	(\$603,463.00)	(\$550,806.00)
Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to			
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:			
Depreciation	16,176.00	31,564.00	47,740.00
Federal commodities		225,175.00	225,175.00
Change in assets and liabilities:			
(Increase)decrease in accounts receivable - other	1,314.00	(4,994.00)	(3,680.00)
(Increase) decrease in inventories		(24,766.00)	(24,766.00)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses	(10,960.00)		(10,960.00)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(9,017.00)	(61,253.00)	(70,270.00)
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue	91,749.00	25,077.00	116,826.00
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	1,185.00		1,185.00
	90,447.00	190,803.00	281,250.00
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$143,104.00	(\$412,660.00)	(\$269,556.00)

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Unemployment Compensation Fund	Private Purpose Award Fund	Agency Funds
ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents	\$350,260.00	\$31,424.00	\$1,216,017.00
Total Assets	350,260.00	31,424.00	1,216,017.00
LIABILITIES: Accounts payable Interfund payable Payroll deductions and withholdings Net Payroll Due to student groups	25,481.00		225.00 735,522.00 1,124.00 479,146.00
Total Liabilities	25,481.00		1,216,017.00
NET POSITION: Held in trust for unemployment claims Held in trust for awards and other purposes	324,779.00	31,424.00	
Total Net Position	\$324,779.00	\$31,424.00	\$-0-

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Private PurposeAward Funds	Unemployment Compensation Fund
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions:		
Plan Members		\$121,102.00
Other	\$5,000.00	
Total contributions	5,000.00	121,102.00
Investment earnings:		
Interest	152.00	556.00
Net investment earnings	152.00	556.00
Total additions	5,152.00	121,658.00
DEDUCTIONS:		
Awards granted	15,217.00	
Unemployment claims		105,517.00
Total deductions	15,217.00	105,517.00
Change in net assets	(10,065.00)	16,141.00
Net position beginning of year	41,489.00	308,638.00
Net position end of year	\$31,424.00	\$324,779.00

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of South Brunswick School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

Reporting Entity

The Township of South Brunswick School District is a Type II District located in Middlesex County, New Jersey. The School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of nine elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A Superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, are set forth in Statement No. 39 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board entitled "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units" (GASB 39) as codified in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards.

Organizations that are legally separate, tax-exempt entities and that meet *all* of the following criteria should be discretely presented as component units. These criteria are:

- 1. The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government.
- 2. The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources of the organization.
- 3. The economic resources received or held by an *individual organization* that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government.

The combined financial statements include all funds of the District over which the Board exercises operating control. The operations of the District include elementary schools, intermediate schools and a high school. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation

The District's basic financial statements consist of District-wide statements, including a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

District-wide Statements: The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish generally between the governmental and business-type activity of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activity of the District at fiscal year end. The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the business-type activity of the District and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirement of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as generally revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements: During the fiscal year, the District segregates transactions related to certain District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Governmental Fund Types

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expense by board resolution; in certain instances approval by the County Superintendent of Schools may be required.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> - The special revenue fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources from State and Federal Government (other than those for major capital projects, debt service or proprietary funds) and local appropriations that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - Capital project funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Capital projects funds exclude those types of capital related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> - Debt service funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Proprietary Fund

Enterprise Fund - The enterprise fund accounts for all revenues and expenses pertaining to cafeteria operations and the Childrens' Community Enrichment programs. These funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e. expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Depreciation of all exhaustive capital assets used by proprietary funds is charged as an expense against their operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on proprietary fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Proprietary Funds:

Equipment 12 Years
Light Trucks and Vehicles 4 Years
Heavy Trucks and Vehicles 6 Years

Fiduciary Fund Types

<u>Agency Funds</u> – The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the district on behalf of others and are custodial in nature. The agency funds included in this category are as follows:

<u>Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund</u> - A trust fund used to account for assets to finance the costs of unemployment benefits. Since the Board has adopted the direct reimbursement method, the District is under obligation to appropriate sufficient funds out of its general fund and hold them in trust for this purpose.

<u>Payroll and Student Activities Funds (Agency)</u> - These are agency funds used to account for the assets that the District holds on behalf of others as their agent. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Private Purpose Trust Funds</u> – These trust funds are used to account for assets donated by individuals that will provide for the payment of awards and other purposes.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Accounting - Measurement Focus

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements.

Districtwide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements: The Districtwide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred revenue, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures. Ad Val Orem (Property) Taxes are susceptible to accrual as under New Jersey State Statute a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available.

The District is entitled to receive monies under the established payment schedule and the unpaid amount is considered to be an "accounts receivable". Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transactions can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

All governmental and business type activities and enterprise funds of the District follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989, Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District elected to move the School Board election to the date of the November general election thereby eliminating the vote on the annual base budget unless required by the mandated State budget CAP. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2.2(f)1. Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the line item level. All budget amendments and transfers must be approved by School Board resolution. Budget amendments during the year ended June 30, 2015 totaled \$4,929,832.00, representing the Board resolution to transfer funds from the Emergency Reserve Fund and miscellaneous revenues.

All budget amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Appropriations, except remaining project appropriations, encumbrances, and unexpended grant appropriations, lapse at the end of each fiscal year. The capital projects fund presents the remaining project appropriations compared to current year expenditures.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the fiscal year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) with the exception of the legally mandated (NJSA 18A:22-44.2) revenue recognition of one or more deferred state aid payments for budgetary purposes only due to the state deferral of such payments into the subsequent budget year and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial records.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Encumbrance Accounting

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund and capital projects fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as deferred revenues at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Interfunds

Interfund receivables and payables arise from transactions between particular funds and are considered short term in duration. The interfund transactions are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which the transactions are executed and are part of the district's available spendable resources.

Inventories and Prepaid Expenses

Inventories of materials and supplies held for consumption in the governmental funds are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and year end balances are not reported in the financial statements.

Inventories of food and/or supplies in the food service fund are recorded at cost on a first-in, first-out basis or, in the case of Food Distribution Commodities, at stated value which approximates market.

Prepaid expenses which benefit future period, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure in the year of purchase.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

The District has an established formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital Assets used for governmental purposes, which include land, buildings and improvements and furniture and equipment, are only reported in the district- wide financial statements. The District generally defines capital assets as assets with an initial cost of \$2,000.00 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets are depreciated in the district-wide statements using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Estimated
Asset Class	<u>Useful Lives</u>
School Buildings	50
Building Improvements	20
Electrical/Plumbing	30
Vehicles	8
Office & Computer Equipment	5-10
Instructional Equipment	10
Grounds Equipment	15

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences." A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after four years of service.

The liability for compensated absences was accrued using the vesting method, whereby the liability is calculated on the probability the employee will, in the future meet required conditions to receive a cash payment at termination. Salary-related payments for the employer's share of social security and medicare taxes are included.

In the district-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year. Compensated absences are a reconciling item between the fund level and district-wide presentations

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue and capital projects funds represents funds which have been received but not yet earned. A corresponding accounts receivable has also been established for any open encumbrances at year end which is an allowable practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported on the District-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, contractually required pension contributions and compensated absences that are paid from governmental funds are reported as liabilities on the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Long term debt is recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Net Position

GASB 63 provides guidance for reporting net position in the statement of financial position and related disclosures. In compliance with GASB 63, the Statement of Net Assets has been renamed the Statement of Net Position. Net Position represents the difference between assets and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. The District's policy is to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net positions are available.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Balance Restrictions

The District implemented GASB Statement 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". This statement modifies fund balance reporting and clarifies fund type definitions. This new Statement aims to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance clarifications that can be applied more consistently.

Under the new standard, in the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

Nonspendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

<u>Restricted</u> – includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation. The District reports the Capital Reserve, Emergency Reserve, and Excess Surplus as Restricted Fund Balance.

<u>Committed</u> – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education. The District reports amounts Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures as Committed Fund Balance.

<u>Assigned</u> – includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator. The District reports Year End Encumbrances as Assigned Fund Balance.

<u>Unassigned</u> – includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Fund Balance Restrictions (Continued)

The general fund is the only fund that will report a negative unassigned fund balance. For all other governmental funds the amount of a residual deficit would be classified as unassigned.

Revenues – Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, and tuition.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the enterprise fund. For the District, these revenues are sales in the Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the enterprise fund.

Allocation of Indirect Expenses

The District reports all direct expenses by function in the Statement of Activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a function. Indirect expenses are allocated to functions but are reported separately in the Statement of Activities. Employee benefits, including the employer's share of social security, workers compensation, and medical and dental benefits, were allocated based on salaries of the program. Depreciation expense, where practicable, is specifically identified by function and is included in the indirect expense column of the Statement of Activities. Depreciation expense that could not be attributed to a specific function is considered an indirect expense and is reported separately on the Statement of Activities.

Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are unusual in nature and infrequent of occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within control of management and are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither of these types of transactions occurred during the fiscal year.

Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make assumptions that affect the amounts reported as revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. These estimates may differ from actual results

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions

In fiscal year 2015, the District implemented GASB 68. This Statement amends GASB Statement No. 27. It improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local government employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This Statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and interperiod equity, and creating additional transparency. This Statement replaces the requirement of Statement No. 27, Accounting for Pension by State and Local Governmental Employers, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trusts or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this Statement. This statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014.

The District has also implemented GASB Statement 71. Pension Transition for Contributions made Subsequent to the Measurement Date-an amendment to GASB No. 68. The objective of this Statement is to address an issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability. Statement 68 requires a state or local government employer (or nonemployer contributing entity in a special funding situation) to recognize a net pension liability measured as of a date (the measurement date) no earlier than the end of its prior fiscal year. If a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity makes a contribution to a defined benefit pension plan between the measurement date of the reported net pension liability and the end of the government's reporting period, Statement 68 requires that the government recognize its contribution as a deferred outflow of resources.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions (Continued)

In addition, Statement 68 requires recognition of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for changes in the net pension liability of a state or local government employer or nonemployer contributing entity that arise from other types of events. At transition to Statement 68, if it is not practical for an employer or nonemployer contributing entity to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, paragraph 137 of Statement 68 required that beginning balances for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources not be reported. Consequently, if it is not practical to determine the amounts of all deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, contributions made after the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability could not have been reported as deferred outflows of resources at transition. This could have resulted in a significant understatement of an employer or nonemployer contributing entity's beginning net position and expense in the initial period of implementation.

This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Currently, the District has only one item that qualify for reporting in this category, deferred amounts related to pensions.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has two items that qualify in this category, deferred amounts related to refunding debt and deferred amounts related to pension.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The Board considers petty cash, change funds, cash in banks, deposits in the New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Program and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less as cash and cash equivalents. Investments are stated at cost, which approximates market.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in public depositories which are located in New Jersey and which meet the requirements of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA requires a bank that accepts public funds to be a public depository. A public depository is defined as a state bank, a national bank, or a savings bank, which is located in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The statutes also require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed certain insurance limits. Each depository participating in the GUDPA system must pledge collateral equal to 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of 75% of its capital funds. No collateral is required for amounts covered by FDIC insurance. The collateral which may be pledged to support these deposits includes obligations of the State and federal governments, insured securities and other collateral approved by the Department. When the capital position of the depository deteriorates or the depository takes an unusually large amount of public deposits, the Department of Banking and Insurance requires additional collateral to be pledged. Under (GUDPA), if a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of the deposits to the governmental unit.

The Township of South Brunswick School District had the following cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2015.

	Bank	N.J. Cash Management/	Reconcili	ng Items:	Reconciled
Fund Type:	<u>Balance</u>	CLASS	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u>
Governmental	9,889,379.00	\$7,421,442.00	\$13,920.00	\$1,320,422.00	\$16,004,319.00
Proprietary	3,415,931.00				3,415,931.00
Fiduciary	1,504,206.00		278,486.00	184,991.00	1,597,701.00
	\$14,809,516.00	\$7,421,442.00	\$292,406.00	\$1,505,413.00	\$21,017,951.00

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Deposits (Continued)

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the deposits may not be returned. The District does not have a specific deposit policy for custodial credit risk other than those policies that adhere to the requirements of statute. As of June 30, 2015, based upon the coverage provided by FDIC and NJ GUDPA, no amount of the bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk. Of the cash on balance in the bank \$250,000.00 was covered by Federal Depository Insurance and \$14,559,516.00 was covered by NJ GUDPA. The New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Program (NJARM) is an investment pool and is not insured by either FDIC or GUDPA.

Investments

The purchase of investments by the Board is strictly limited by the express authority of the N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 Education, Administration of School Districts. Permitted investments include any of the following type of securities:

- 1. Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- 2. Government money market mutual funds which are purchased from an investment company or investment trust which is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the "Investment Company Act of 1940," 15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq., and operated in accordance with 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and which portfolio is limited to U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of an eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270.2a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. These funds are also required to be rated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 3. Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor.
- 4. Bonds or other obligations of the Local Unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the Local Unit is a part or within which the school district is located.

NOTE 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Investments (Continued)

- 5. Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by School Districts.
- 6. Local government investment pools that are fully invested in U.S. Government securities that meet the definition of eligible security pursuant to 17 C.F.R. § 270a-7 and repurchase agreements that are collateralized by such U.S. Government securities in which direct investment may be made pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. This type of investment is also required to be rated in the highest category by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization.
- 7. Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C. 52:18A-90.4); or
- 8. Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - a. the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection;
 - b. the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - c. the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - d. the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C. 17:19-41); and;
 - e. a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2015 the District has \$7,421,442.00 on deposit with the New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Program. Based upon the limitations set forth by New Jersey Statutes 40A:5-15.1, and existing investment practices of the Investment Council of the NJARM, the District is generally not exposed to credit risks and interest rate risks for its investments, nor is it exposed to foreign currency risk for its deposits and investments.

NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

Governmental Activities		Beginning <u>Balance</u>		Additions		Transfers/ <u>Deletions</u>		Ending <u>Balance</u>
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	7,894,664.00	\$	677,072.00	\$		\$	8,571,736.00
Construction in Progress	_	701,850.00		5,454.00		680,050.00		27,254.00
Total Capital assets not being depreciated	_	8,596,514.00		682,526.00		680,050.00	_	8,598,990.00
Site Improvements		3,512,302.00		3,212,899.00		(680,050.00)		7,405,251.00
Building and Building Improvements		201,484,354.00		6,019,531.00				207,503,885.00
Machinery and Equipment	_	15,995,115.00		258,924.00		416,405.00	_	15,837,634.00
Totals as historical cost	_	220,991,771.00		9,491,354.00		(263,645.00)	_	230,746,770.00
Total Gross assets (Memo only)	\$ =	229,588,285.00	\$_	10,173,880.00	\$_	416,405.00	\$_	239,345,760.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation for:								
Site Improvements	\$	(2,256,663.00)	\$	(321,092.00)	\$		\$	(2,577,755.00)
Building and Building Improvements		(76,886,713.00)		(4,245,301.00)				(81,132,014.00)
Machinery and Equipment	_	(12,342,391.00)		(908,115.00)		(416,405.00)		(12,834,101.00)
Total depreciation Total Capital assets being depreciated	_	(91,485,767.00)		(5,474,508.00)	-	(416,405.00)		(96,543,870.00)
net of accumulated depreciation	_	129,506,004.00		4,016,846.00		(680,050.00)		134,202,900.00
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$=	138,102,518.00	\$_	4,699,372.00	\$		\$_	142,801,890.00
Business-type activities:								
Equipment	\$	1,626,243.00	\$	3,591.00	\$		\$	1,629,834.00
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	_	(1,459,304.00)	•	(47,740.00)				(1,507,044.00)
Proprietary fund capital assets, net	\$ =	166,939.00	\$_	(44,149.00)	\$_		\$=	122,790.00

NOTE 3: CHANGE IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Depreciation Expense was charged to governmental expenses as follows:

Instruction: Regular	\$	3,886,900.68
Special		218,980.32
Support Services:		
General Administrative Services		437,960.64
School Administrative Services		272 725 40
School Administrative Services		273,725.40
Pupil Transportation		109,490.16
Plant Operations & Maintenance		547,450.80
	\$_	5,474,508.00

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Bonds are issued by the District pursuant to the provisions of Title 18A, Education, of the New Jersey Statutes and are required to be approved by the voters of the municipality through referendum. The proceeds of bonds are recorded in the Capital Projects Fund and are restricted to the use for which they were approved in the bond referendum. All bonds are retired in annual installments within the statutory period of usefulness.

School Bonds issued by the District are entitled to and benefit from the provision of the New Jersey School Board Reserve Act P.L. 1980 c.72. Basically, funds are held by the State of New Jersey within its State Fund for the Support of Free Public Schools as a school bond reserve pledged by law to secure payment of principal and interest due on such bonds in the event of the inability of the issuer to make payments.

At June 30, 2015, the District had bonds or notes authorized but not issued in the amount of \$859.00.

The following is a summary of changes in liabilities that effect other long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2015:

		Bonds	Net Pension	Compensated Absences	Total
		<u>Payable</u>	<u>Liability</u>	<u>Payable</u>	<u>Total</u>
Balance June 30, 2014	\$	73,530,000.00 \$	40,841,863.00 \$	2,299,583.00 \$	116,671,446.00
Additions			1,143,515.00	67,984.00	1,211,499.00
	-	73,530,000.00	41,985,378.00	2,367,567.00	117,882,945.00
Deletions	_	5,095,000.00			5,095,000.00
Balance June 30, 2015	\$ _	68,435,000.00 \$	41,985,378.00 \$	2,367,567.00 \$	112,787,945.00
Amounts due within one year	\$_	5,030,000.00			

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Bonds Payable

The annual requirements to amortize all debt outstanding as of June 30, 2015, with interest payments on issued debt, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		Principal		Interest		<u>Total</u>
2016	\$	5,030,000.00	\$	2,710,525.00	\$	7,740,525.00
2017		6,125,000.00		2,484,475.00		8,609,475.00
2018		6,190,000.00		2,247,275.00		8,437,275.00
2019		6,240,000.00		2,014,450.00		8,254,450.00
2020		6,275,000.00		1,778,962.50		8,053,962.50
2021		6,320,000.00		1,540,800.00		7,860,800.00
2022		6,365,000.00		1,287,287.50		7,652,287.50
2023		6,415,000.00		1,018,525.00		7,433,525.00
2024		6,475,000.00		738,706.25		7,213,706.25
2025		6,530,000.00		460,668.75		6,990,668.75
2026		1,555,000.00		282,125.00		1,837,125.00
2027		1,600,000.00		203,250.00		1,803,250.00
2028		1,640,000.00		122,250.00		1,762,250.00
2029	_	1,675,000.00		40,625.00		1,715,625.00
					_	
	\$_	68,435,000.00	\$_	16,929,925.00	. \$_	85,364,925.00

NOTE 4: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

General obligation school and refunding bonds payable with their outstanding balances are comprised of the following individual issues:

<u>lssue</u>	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2015	Bonds Authorized But <u>Not Issued</u>
\$33,117,000.00 in General Obligation Bonds dated April 15, 2004, due in a final installment of \$1,040,000.00 on August 1, 2014		\$859.00
\$36,330,000.00 in Refunding Bonds (2008 Series) dated May 10, 2007, due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$1,390,000.00 and \$2,390,000.00 beginning February 1, 2009 and ending February 1, 2025 with interest from 3.856% to 5.00%	23,555,000.00	-0-
\$29,525,000.00 in School Bonds (2012 Series) dated March 7, 2012, due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$510,000.00 and \$2,625,000.00 beginning June 30, 2012 and ending June 30, 2025 with interest from 2.00% to 4.00%	24,980,000.00	-0-
\$36,330,000.00 in Refunding Bonds (2014 Series) dated January 2014, due in remaining annual installments ranging between \$1,195,000.00 and \$1,675,000.00 beginning August 1, 2015 and ending August 1, 2028 with interest from 3.00% to 5.00%	19,890,000.00	-0-
	\$68,425,000.00	\$859.00

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS

<u>Description of Plans</u> All required employees of the District are covered by the Public Employees' Retirement System, the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of each system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the system terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for each of the above systems. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or on line at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers. Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) was established as of January 1, 1955 under the provision of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established under the provision of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 to provide coverage elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one year of membership.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

Significant Legislation

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 enacted certain changes in the operations and benefit provisions of the TPAF and the PERS systems.

Pension Plan Design Changes

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78, new members of TPAF and PERS, hired on or after June 28, 2011, will need 30 years of creditable service and have attained the age of 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65. New members will be eligible for a service retirement benefit at age 65.

Funding Changes

Under the new legislation, the methodology for calculating the unfunded accrued liability payment portion of the employer's annual pension contribution to the PERS, and TPAF. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) will be amortized for each plan over an open-ended 30 year period and paid in level dollars. Beginning with the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation (July 1, 2018 for PFRS), the UAAL will be amortized over a closed 30 year period until the remaining period reaches 20, when the amortization period will revert to an open-ended 20 year period.

COLA Suspension

The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment to current and future retirees and beneficiaries are suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.

<u>Vesting and Benefit Provisions</u> The vesting and benefit provisions of PERS are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43.3B, and N.J.S.A. 18A:6C for TPAF. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for post-retirement healthcare benefits that vest after 25 years of service.

Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 5: PENSION PLANS (CONTINUED)

<u>Contribution Requirements</u> The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation.

Effective June 28, 2011, P.L. 2011, c. 78 provides for increases in the employee contribution rates: from 5.5% to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in the first year, meaning after 12 months, after the law's effective date for TPAF and PERS.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The actuarially determined contribution includes funding for cost-of-living adjustments, noncontributory death benefits, and post-retirement medical premiums. Under current statute the District is a non-contributing employer of TPAF (i.e. the State of new Jersey makes the employer contribution on behalf of public school districts.

Year	Annual Pension	Percentage of	Net Pension
<u>June 30,</u>	Cost (APC)	APC Contributed	Obligation
2015	\$1,848,669.00	100.00%	\$1,848,669.00
2014	\$1,792,936.00	100.00%	\$1,792,936.00
2013	\$1,767,039.00	100.00%	\$1,767,039.00

Three-Year Trend Information for TPAF (Paid on-behalf of the District)							
Year	Annual Pension	Percentage of	Net Pension				
<u>June 30,</u>	Cost (APC)	APC Contributed	Obligation				
2015	\$2,833,393.00	100.00%	\$2,833,393.00				
2014	\$2,233,578.00	100.00%	\$2,233,578.00				
2013	\$3,452,229.00	100.00%	\$3,452,229.00				

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2014, and 2013, the State of New Jersey contributed \$2,833,393.00, \$2,233,578, and \$3,452,229, respectively to the TPAF pension system on behalf of the District.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 during the years ended June 30, 2014, 2013 and 2012, the State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$3,975,468, 3,957,689 and 3,969,861 respectively for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members, as calculated on their base salaries.

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability of \$41,985,378.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating local units, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was 0.2242481008 percent, which was a increase of 0.0105504700 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$2,470,740.00 At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

The \$1,996,930.00 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (i.e. for the school year ending June 30, 2015, the plan measurement date is June 30, 2014) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended	
<u>June 30</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2016	(\$30,313.00)
2017	(\$30,313.00)
2018	(\$30,313.00)
2019	\$19,216.55
Thereafter	\$8,455.28

Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Additional Information

Collective balances at June 30, 2014 and 2013 are as follows

	6/30/2014	6/30/2013
Collective deferred outflows of resources	\$952,194,675	Not Available
Collective deferred inflows of resources	1,479,224,662	Not Available
Collective net pension liability	18,722,735,003	19,111,986,911
District's Proportion	0.2242481008%	0.2136976308%

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the July 1, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation 3.01 Percent

Salary Increases

2012-2021 2.15-4.40 Percent (based on age) Thereafter 3.15-5.40 Percent (based on age)

Investment Rate of Return 7.90 Percent

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011.

Mortality Rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback one year for females) with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	6.00%	0.80%
Core Bond	1.00%	2.49%
Intermediate Term Bonds	11.20%	2.26%
Mortgages	2.50%	2.17%
High Yield Bonds	5.50%	4.82%
Inflation Indexed Bonds	2.50%	3.51%
Broad U.S. Equities	25.90%	8.22%
Developed Foreign Markets	12.70%	8.12%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.91%
Private Equity	8.25%	13.02%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Returns	12.25%	4.92%
Real Estate (Property)	3.20%	5.80%
Commodities	2.50%	5.35%
	100.00%	

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.39% and 5.55% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five vears of contributions made in relation to the last five years of recommended contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2033. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2033, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the collective net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participating employers as of June 30, 2014 respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1 -percentage point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2014				
	1%	At Current	1%		
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase		
	<u>4.39%</u>	<u>5.39%</u>	<u>6.39%</u>		
District's proportionate share					
of the pension liability	52,819,035.00	41,985,378.00	32,887,863.00		

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Financial Report for the State of New Jersey Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer.

The portion of the TPAF Net Pension Liability that was associated with the District recognized at June 30, 2015 was as follows:

Net Pension Liability:

Districts proportionate share State's proportionate share associated with the District -0-

\$282,188,861

\$282,188,861

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2013. The net pension liability associated with the District was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2014, the proportion of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the District was .5279813744%.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized on-behalf pension expense and revenue of \$15,184,410 for contributions provided by the State.

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2014 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2014. The total pension liability for the June 30, 2013 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2013. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation rate 2.50%

Salary increases:

2012-2021 Varies based on experience Varies based on experience

Investment rate of return 7.90%

Mortality rates

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2012.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

NOTE 6: <u>ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68</u> (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)

Asset Class Cash Core Fixed Income Core Bonds Short-Term Bonds Intermediate- Term Bonds Long-Term Bonds Mortgages High Yield Bonds Non-US Fixed Income Inflation-Indexed Bonds Broad US Equities Large Cap US Equities Mid cap US Equities Mid cap US Equities Small Cap US Equities Developed Foreign Equities Emerging Market Equities Private Equity Hedge Funds Absolute Return Real Estate (Property) Real Estate (REITS)	Target Allocation 6.00% 0.00% 1.00% 0.00% 11.20% 0.00% 2.50% 5.50% 0.00% 2.50% 0.00% 0.00% 12.70% 6.50% 8.25% 12.25% 3.20% 0.00%	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return 0.50% 2.19% 1.38% 1.00% 2.60% 3.23% 2.84% 4.15% 1.41% 1.30% 5.88% 5.62% 6.39% 7.39% 6.05% 8.90% 9.15% 3.85% 4.43% 5.58%
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Commodities	2.50%	3.60%
Long Credit Bonds	0.00%	3.74%
20.13 010011 001100	100.00%	0.7 170

NOTE 6: ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FOR PENSION - GASB 68 (CONTINUED)

Teachers Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.68% and 4.95% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.9%, and a municipal bond rate of 4.29% and 4.63% as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Because the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability is zero, consideration of potential changes in the discount rate is not applicable to the District.

Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

For eligible retired employees, the School District participates in the State Health Benefits Program (SHBP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment healthcare plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. SHBP was established in 1961 under N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.25 et seq., to provide health benefits to State employees, retirees, and their dependents. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code. SHBP provides medical, prescription drugs, mental health/substance abuse, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents.

The State Health Benefits Commission is the executive body established by statute to be responsible for the operation of the SHBP. The State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SHBP. That report may be obtained by writing to: State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits, P.O. Box 295, Trenton, NJ 08625-0295.

P.L. 1987, c. 384 and P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those state employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired state employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2014 there were 103,432 retirees eligible for post-retirement medical benefits and the State contributed \$1.04 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the state in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The state is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c. 126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The state paid \$165.8 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 18,122 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2014.

NOTE 7: OTHER POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The State will set the contribution rate based on the annual required contribution of the employers (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for TPAF retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the years ended June 30, 2015, 2014 and 2013 were \$4,498,014. \$3,662,228 and \$3,903,599 respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey.

NOTE 7: <u>LITIGATION</u>

The District's counsel advises that there is no litigation, pending litigation, claims, contingent liabilities, unasserted claims or assessments or statutory violations which involve the School District and which might materially affect the District's financial position.

NOTE 8: CONTINGENCIES

The Board receives financial assistance from the State of New Jersey and the U.S. Government in the form of grants. Entitlement to the funds is generally conditional upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable regulations, including the expenditure of the funds for eligible purposes. The State and Federal grants received and expended in the 2014-2015 fiscal year were subject to the U.S. OMB A-133 and New Jersey OMB Circular 04-04 which mandates that grant revenues and expenditures be audited in conjunction with the Board's annual audit. Findings and questioned costs, if any, relative to federal and state financial assistance programs will be discussed in the Single Audit Section, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. In addition, all grants and cost reimbursements are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. Further, the School Child Nutrition Program is a recipient of federal reimbursements and is subject to certain related federal regulations. These federal reimbursements are subject to subsequent audit and interpretation by the New Jersey Department of Education. management does not believe such an audit would result in material amounts of disallowed costs.

Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015

NOTE 9: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The District maintains insurance coverage covering each of those risks of loss. The administration believes such coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses to the District. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three years. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The table on the following page is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid, and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years:

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Interest <u>Earnings</u>	Contributions	Amount Reimbursed	Ending <u>Balance</u>
2014-15 2013-14 2012-13	\$ 555.89 \$ 671.00 394.00	121,102.24 83,335.00 317,078.00	\$ 105,517.13 123,489.00 175,522.00	\$ 324,779.00 308,638.00 348,121.00

NOTE 10: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

General Fund – Of the \$12,350,324.00 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2015, \$6,016,498.00 is restricted as excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, of which \$2,722,515.00 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2015, \$3,788,422.00 has been restricted in the Capital Reserve Account; \$700,000.00 has been restricted in the Emergency Reserve Account; \$434,976.00 is assigned for encumbrances; \$750,000.00 is committed fund balance designated for subsequent years expenditures; and \$660,428.00 is unassigned.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – Of the \$824,209.00 in Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2015, \$747,130.00 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue in the 2014-2015 Budget. The remaining balance of \$77,079.00 is restricted for future debt service.

Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015

NOTE 11: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS – BUDGETARY BASIS

The Restricted Fund Balance - Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget.

General Fund Expenditures Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015	\$140,266,136
Add: Transfer from Capital Reserve to Capital Projects Fund	1,328,088
Less: On-behalf TPAF Pension and Social Security Reimbursement	<u>11,306,875</u>
Adjusted General Fund Expenditures	\$130,287,349
Excess Surplus Percentage 2% of Adjusted 2014-15 General Fund Expenditures	<u>2.00%</u> \$2,605,746
Add: Allowable Adjustments	310,987
Maximum Unreserved/Undesignated Fund Balance	\$2,916,733
Actual Unreserved/Undesignated Fund Balance	6,210,716
Excess Surplus	<u>\$3,293,983</u>

NOTE 12: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

<u>FUND</u>	INTERFUND RECEIVABLE	INTERFUND PAYABLE
General Fund Special Revenue Fund	\$ 298,339.00 \$ 688.00	688.00
Proprietary Fund		298,114.00
Fiduciary Fund		225.00
	\$ 299,027.00 \$	299,027.00

All balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that short-term loans were disbursed and payments between funds were received.

NOTE 13: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Township of South Brunswick Board of Education on October 2, 2000 in the amount of \$10.00 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by Board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriations, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special election dates authorized by N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

NOTE 13: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

Capital Reserve Account

Beginning balance, July 1, 2014 \$11,209,033.00

Board Approved \$2,400,000.00
Transferred from Capital Projects Fund 45,273.00
Interest carried 3,047.00

Interest earned 3,947.00

2,449,220.00 13.658.253.00

Withdrawals:

Budgeted \$4,840,000.00 Board approved 5,029,831.00

9,869,831.00

Ending balance, June 30, 2015 \$3,788,422.00

NOTE 14: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The District offers its employees a choice of the deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457. The plans permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Since the Board does not have any property or rights to the plan assets and no fiduciary relationship exists between the District and the deferred compensation plan, the plan assets are not included in the District's financial statements as of June 30, 2015.

NOTE 15: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2015 consisted of the following:

Food and Supplies \$60,799.00

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Act amendments of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements.

NOTE 16: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

District employees earn sick leave per the terms of the various labor agreements negotiated by the Board. Unused sick leave may be carried forward without limitation and upon retirement from the District those employees who have completed 15 years of service in the District, will receive payment for accumulated unused sick leave at rates and percentages in accordance with the various agreements.

Twelve month District employees are entitled to accumulate vacation time, the carryover of which is unlimited for non-unit employees and limited for members of the administrative unit, and will be paid upon separation from service at the District.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types are recorded in the district - wide statement of net assets. As of June 30, 2015, a liability existed for compensated absences for governmental fund-types in the district- wide Statement of Net Position of \$2,367,567.00.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2015 a liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary funds of \$67,872.00.

For additional descriptive information see Note 1, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies.

NOTE 17: EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT

An emergency reserve account was established by the Township of South Brunswick Board of Education in the amount of \$400,000.00 in the 2008-2009 school year for the accumulation of funds for use as emergency expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is used to accumulate funds in accordance with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1 percent of the general fund budget not to exceed \$1 million. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both.

NOTE 17: EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT (CONTINUED)

The department has defined year end for the purpose of depositing surplus into reserve accounts as an amount approved by the district board of education between June 1 and June 30. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of 4 percent.

During the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2015 the District has the following activity in the Emergency Reserve Account:

Emergency Reserve Account

Beginning balance, July 1, 2014 and June 30, 2015

\$700,000.00

NOTE 18: RESTATEMENT

As stated in Note 6 in FY2015 the District implemented GASB 68. As a result the District's Net Position at June 30, 2014 was restated as follows:

Beginning Net Position 06/30/14	\$	Governmental Activities 80,658,765.00
Adjustments: Recognition of Net Pension Liability	_	(40,841,863.00)
Beginning Net Position 06/30/14 (As restated)	\$_	39,816,902.00

NOTE 19: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The District has evaluated subsequent events occurring after the financial statement date through December 8, 2015 which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. The District has determined that there are no material subsequent events needed to be disclosed.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>	(55,889.00) 140,421.00 2,779.00	(69,853.00) 73,453.00	90,911.00	250,990,00	59,997,00 3,975,468.00 4,498,014.00 2,833,393.00	11,617,862.00	14,465.00	44,904.00 104,969.00 24,331.00 77,967.00
ACTUAL	98,149,466.00 \$ 129,111.00 140,421.00 2.779.00	3,947.00 417,094.00	98,842,818.00	559,435.00 174,900.00 5,412,797.00 17,018,097.00 160,510.00 628,937.00	59,997.00 3,975,468.00 4,498,014.00 2,833,393.00	35,321,548.00	69,529.00	2,256,287.00 12,329,670.00 9,235,678.00 12,252,604.00
FINAL BUDGET	98.149,466.00 \$	73,800.00	98,751,907.00	308,445.00 174,900.00 5,412,797.00 17,018,097.00 160,510.00 628,937.00	1	23,703,686.00	55,064.00	2,301,191.00 12,434,639.00 9,260,009.00 12,330,571.00
BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	<i></i>	68,800.00	68,800.00				68,800.00	(34,450.00) (247,449.00) 22,478.00 23,831.00
ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	98,149,466.00 \$	5,000.00 343,641.00	98,683,107.00	308,445.00 174,900.00 5,412,797.00 17,018,097.00 160,510.00 628,937.00		23,703,686.00	55,064.00	2,335,641.00 12,682,088.00 9,237,531.00 12,306,740.00
	REVENUES: Local sources: Local tax levy Turition from individuals Tuition from LEAs Transportation fees from other LEAs	Interest earned on capital reserve funds Unrestricted miscellaneous revenues	Total revenues-local sources State sources:	Extraordings and Other state aids Other state aids Categorical special education aid Equalization aid Categorical security aid Categorical Transportation aid	Non public transportation aid Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted)	Total - state sources Federal sources: Medicaid Reimbursement	Total - federal sources Total revenues	EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Instruction - regular programs: Salaries of teachers: Kindergarten Grades 1-5 Grades 6-8 Grades 9-12

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL	40,203.00 14,280.00 10,240.00 111,892.00 181,701.00 2,081.00 1,050.00	613,618.00	3,771.00 1,994.00 4,355.00	10,120.00	9,097.00 5,685.00 788.00	15,570.00	18,287.00 3,626.00 8,795.00 3,236.00	33,944.00
ACTUAL	246,102.00 9,720.00 45,660.00 221,932.00 1,439,622.00 252,180.00 300.00	38,289,755.00	956,775.00 367,705.00 1,245.00	1,325,725.00	224,684,00 178,118,00 812,00	403,614.00	5,238,945.00 687,794.00 21,624.00 1,364.00	5,949,727.00
FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	286,305,00 24,000,00 55,900,00 333,824,00 1,621,323,00 254,261,00 1,350,00	38,903,373.00	960,546.00 369,699.00 5,600.00	1,335,845.00	233,781.00 183,803.00 1,600.00	419,184.00	5,257,232.00 691,420.00 30,419.00 4,600.00	5,983,671.00
BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	(20,900.00) (2,100.00) 14,783.00 338,936.00 (13,139.00) (425.00)	81,565.00	62,000.00 5,000.00 (400.00)	66,600.00	(20,000.00) 94,000.00 800.00	74,800.00	(117,000.00) (88,000.00) (2,206.00)	(207,206.00)
ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	307,205.00 24,000.00 58,000.00 319,041.00 1,282,387.00 267,400.00 1,775.00	38,821,808.00	898,546.00 364,699.00 6,000.00	1,269,245.00	253,781.00 89,803.00 800.00	344,384.00	5,374,232.00 779,420.00 32,625.00 4,600.00	6,190,877.00
	Regular programs - Undistributed Instruction: Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional Educational Services Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	Total Regular Programs	Special Education - Instruction: Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	Muttiple Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	Total Multiple Disabilities	Resource Room/ Resource Center. Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Textbooks	Total Resource Room/ Resource Center

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Bilingual education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	276,756.00 2,200.00	6,000.00	282,756.00 2,200.00	267,683.00 1,357.00	15,073.00 843.00
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	278,956.00	6,000.00	284,956.00	269,040.00	15,916.00
School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects	257,330.00 40,850.00 43,720.00 3,995.00	(108,284.00) 4,323.00 (323.00) 765.00	149,046.00 45,173.00 43,397.00 4,760.00	44,841.00 28,336.00 19,812.00 3,363.00	104,205.00 16,837.00 23,585.00 1,397.00
Total School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities - Instruction	345,895.00	(103,519.00)	242,376.00	96,352.00	146,024.00
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Purchased Services (300-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds)	647,452.00 110,332.00 159,420.00 6,800.00 79,750.00	115,617.00 (20,548.00) 5,847.00 (145.00)	763,069.00 89,784.00 165,267.00 6,655.00 92,903.00	762,220.00 85,145.00 162,708.00 5,895.00 80,218.00	849.00 4,639.00 2,559.00 760.00 12,685.00
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	1,003,754.00	113,924.00	1,117,678.00	1,096,186.00	21,492.00
Community Services Programs/Operations Salaries	4,916.00		4,916.00	3,200.00	1,716.00
Total Community Services Programs/Operations	4,916.00		4,916.00	3,200.00	1,716.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction Tuition to other LEAs within the State - Regular Tuition to other LEAs within the State - Special Tuition to CSSD & Regular Day Schools Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled W/I State Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled & Other LEA'S-Spl, O/S Statition - State Facilities Tuition - Other	130,373.00 239,608.00 350,000.00 3,215,587.00 45,000.00 64,612.00	(97,714.00) 252,186.00 581,747.00 (16,800.00) (35,675.00)	32,659,00 239,608,00 602,186,00 3,797,334,00 28,200,00 64,612,00 113,375,00	15,517.00 221,007.00 520,942.00 3,641,180.00 20,069.00 64,612.00 113,126.00	17,142.00 18,601.00 81,244.00 156,154.00 8,131.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	4,194,230.00	683,744.00	4,877,974.00	4,596,453.00	281,521.00

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>	63,654.00	63,654.00 1,437.00	218,419.00 1,117.00 212,151.00 5,149.00 6,645.00 6,939.00	701.00	824,895.00 4,995.00 209,552.00 47,074.00 27,176.00 2,737.00	1,061,623.00 54,806.00	19,289.00 171,273.00 20,707.00 8,664.00 26,511.00 10,319.00 76,434.00	1,923,570.00 252,718.00	440,025.00 13,962.00 155,960.00 5,497.00 50.00 8,883.00 667.00 30,003.00 5,00.00 5,00.00	279.00 33,320.00
ACTUAL	63,6	63,6	1,218,419,00 212,151,00 6,645,00 54,486,00	1,491,701.00	824,8 209,5 27,1	1,061,6	1,819,289.00 1,336.00 26,511.00 76,434.00	1,923,5	2,440,025.00 155,960.00 263,833.00 458.00 30,003.00	2,890,279.00
FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	65,091.00	65,091.00	1,219,536.00 217,300.00 6,645.00 61,425.00	1,504,906.00	829,890.00 256,626.00 29,913.00	1,116,429.00	1,990,562.00 20,707.00 10,000.00 36,830.00 118,189.00	2,176,288.00	2,453,987.00 161,457.00 272,716.00 1,125.00 33,814.00 500.00	2,923,599.00
BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS			16,005.00 58,500.00 6,645.00 18,234.00	99,384.00	(42,237.00) (9,274.00) (8,087.00)	(59,598.00)	(37,000.00) 10,000.00 3,165.00 (3,411.00)	(27,246.00)	29,603.00 6,000.00 (10,000.00) 87,666.00 5,626.00	118,895.00
ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	65,091.00	65,091.00	1,203,531.00 158,800.00 43,191.00	1,405,522.00	872,127.00 265,900.00 38,000.00	1,176,027.00	2,027,562.00 20,707.00 33,665.00 121,600.00	2,203,534.00	2,424,384.00 155,457.00 10,000.00 185,050.00 1,125.00 28,188.00 500.00	2,804,704.00
	Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work: Salaries	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance & Social Work	Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	Undistributed Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services: Salaries Purchased professional - Educational Services Supplies and materials	Total Undistributed Expend Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Guidance	Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Cierical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series ofthan resid. cost) Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Child Study Teams

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>	32.00 4,534.00 17,225.00 10,549.00	32,340.00	41,615.00 1,250.00 40,465.00	83,330.00	167.00 4.577.00 4.900 4.900	11,468.00 18,834.00	1,083.00 12,950.00	5,000.00	54,128.00	745.00	2,887.00	10.00	768.00	60.00	5,696.00	5,448.00	1.00		19,743.00
ACTUAL	547,925.00 46,714.00 16,730.00 4,690.00	616,059.00	736,260.00 2,500.00 11,480.00 223,892.00	974,132.00	547,924.00 90,396.00 59,286.00	25,272.00 22,304.00	9,122.00 10,323.00	255.00	765,882.00	474,327.00	117,113.00 42,350.00	20,447.00	2,932.00	6.740.00	453,526.00	36,986.00	1,544.00	32,298.00	1,776,422.00
FINAL BUDGET	547,957.00 51,248.00 33,955.00 15,239.00	648,399.00	777,875.00 3,750.00 11,480.00 264,357.00	1,057,462.00	548,091,00 94,973,00 59,335,00	37,740.00 41,138.00	10,205.00 23,273.00	5,255.00	820,010.00	475,072.00	120,000.00 42,350.00	20,457.00	3,700.00	00.008,9	459,222.00	42,434.00	1,545.00	32,298.00	1,796,165.00
BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	5,855.00 (18,802.00) 455.00 (2,261.00)	(14,753.00)	34,879.00 3,750.00 11,480.00 (2,658.00)	47,451.00	(2,505.00)	298.00 (69,262.00)	(17,495.00) (6,055.00)	255.00	(95,962.00)	21,212.00	350.00	(20,043.00)	(4,300.00)	6,800.00	36,872.00	6,141.00	3 397 00	(12,302.00)	163,062.00
ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	542,102.00 70,050.00 33,500.00 17,500.00	663,152.00	742,996.00	1,010,011.00	550,596.00 96,171.00 59,335.00	37,442.00 110,400.00	27,700.00 29,328.00	5,000.00	915,972.00	453,860.00	120,000.00 42,000.00	40,500.00	8,000.00		422,350.00	36,293.00	2 500 00	44,600.00	1,633,103.00
	Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instr. Serv. Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Purchased Professionals - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instr. Serv.	Undistributed Expend Educational Media Serv./School Library: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	Total Undistributed Expend Educational Media Serv./School Library	Undistributed Expend Instructional Staff Training Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	Uther Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials	Other Objects	Total Undistributed Expend Instructional Staff Training Services	Undistributed ExpendSupport Services-General Administration: Salaries	Legal Services Audit Fees	Other Purchased Professional Services	Purchased Technical Services	BOE Other Purch Serv	Misc. Purchased Services (400-500 series, O/T 530 & 585)	General Supplies	Judgements against the School District Miscellaneous Expenditures	BOE Membership Dues and Fees	Total Undistributed Expend - Support Services-General Administration

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL	542,013.00 430.00 4,701.00 3,900.00 50,769.00 7,347.00 1,183.00	610,343.00	220,248.00 755.00 13,802.00 16,873.00 5,106.00	256,784.00	17,447.00 45,985.00 33,222.00	96,654.00	33,007.00 133,185.00 29,491.00	195,683.00
ACTUAL	2,781,251,00 648,691,00 2,273,876,00 79,273,00 17,615,00	5,812,975.00	1,577,313.00 6,745.00 95,902.00 31,402.00 4,694.00	1,716,056.00	693,442.00 4,015.00 13,478.00	710,935.00	1,228,164.00 1,126,291.00 264,809.00	2,619,264.00
FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	3,323,264,00 649,121,00 2,278,577,00 3,900,00 130,042,00 24,962,00 13,452,00	6,423,318.00	1,797,561.00 7,500.00 109,704.00 48,275.00 9,800.00	1,972,840.00	710,889,00 50,000,00 46,700,00	807,589.00	1,261,171.00 1,259,476.00 294,300.00	2,814,947.00
BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	547,495.00 (26,837.00) 23,242.00 17,962.00 13,452.00	575,314.00	160,000.00 1,825.00 675.00	162,500.00	(14,684.00) 3,400.00 (2,200.00)	(13,484.00)	(30,000.00) 80,414.00 27,883.00	78,297.00
ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	2,775,769.00 649,121.00 2,305,414.00 3,900.00 106,800.00 7,000.00	5,848,004.00	1,637,561.00 7,500.00 109,704.00 46,450.00 9,125.00	1,810,340.00	725,573.00 50,000.00 43,300.00 2,200.00	821,073.00	1,291,171.00 1,179,062.00 266,417.00	2,736,650.00
	Undistributed ExpendSupport Services- School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Undistributed Expend -Support Services- School Administration	Undistributed Expend Central Services Salaries Purchased Professional Services Purchased Technical Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series, O/T 594) Other Objects	Total Undistributed Expend Central Services	Undistributed Expend Admin. Info. Technology: Salaries Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Other Objects	Total Undistributed Expend Admin. Info. Technology	Undistributed ExpendRequired Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies	Total Undistributed ExpendRequired Maintenance for School Facilities

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
Undistributed ExpendCustodial Services: Salaries Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Rental of Land & Bidg. Other than Lease Purch. Agreement Other Purchased Property Services Insurance Miscellaneous Purchased Services General Supplies Energy (Electricity) Other Objects	4,043,193.00 766,255.00 338,612.00 701,244.00 359,994.00 145,000.00 337,738.00 2,950.00 431,377.00 2,713,257.00 24,000.00	175,236.00 35,900.00 (103,186.00) (155,351.00) (32,500.00) (4,500.00) 69,690.00 112.00 28,711.00 (17,598.00)	4,218,429.00 802,155.00 235,426.00 545,893.00 327,494.00 140,500.00 407,428.00 3,062.00 460,088.00 2,695,659.00	4,086,052.00 797,512.00 187,909.00 334,226.00 318,305.00 129,572.00 407,227.00 1,142.00 371,811.00 2,559,034.00 23,198.00	132,377.00 4,643.00 47,517.00 211,667.00 9,189.00 10,928.00 201.00 1,920.00 1,920.00 1,920.00 1,920.00 1,920.00 1,920.00
Total Undistributed ExpendCustodial Services:	9,863,620.00	(3,486.00)	9,860,134.00	9,215,988.00	644,146.00
Care and Upkeep of Grounds: Salaries Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies	356,922.00 386,948.00 140,613.00	85,000.00 23,327.00 42,667.00	441,922.00 410,275.00 183,280.00	440,097.00 391,109.00 154,861.00	1,825.00 19,166.00 28,419.00
Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	884,483.00	150,994.00	1,035,477.00	986,067.00	49,410.00
Security: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies	26,172.00 291,300.00 159,000.00 56,100.00	(26,172.00) (44,722.00) 12,399.00 68,597.00	246,578.00 171,399.00 124,697.00	201,142.00	45,436.00 171,399.00 38,596.00
Total Security:	532,572.00	10,102.00	542,674.00	287,243.00	255,431.00
Total Undistributed Expend Oper. & Maintenance of Plant Serv.	14,017,325.00	235,907.00	14,253,232.00	13,108,562.00	1,144,670.00

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	ACTUAL	VARJANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Undistributed ExpendStudent Transportation Services: Salaines of Non-Instructional Aides Salaines for Pupil Transportation (bet. home & school)-Reg Salaries for Pupil Transportation (bet. home & school)-Special Ed. Salaries for Pupil Transportation (bet. home & school)-Special Ed. Salaries for Pupil Transportation (bet. home & school) Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services Contracted Services (between home and school) - Vendors Contracted Services (other than between home and school) - Vendors Contracted Services - Special Ed. Students - Vendors Contracted Services - Special Ed. Students - Vendors Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non-Public Schools Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation General Supplies Transportation Supplies	359,808.00 919,985.00 757,350.00 194,976.00 59,103.00 127,058.00 3,025,900.00 154,530.00 28,564.00 34,400.00 1,577,642.00 266,000.00 17,442.00 266,000.00 330,000.00 5,950.00	13,889.00 3,380.00 46,931.00 153,973.00 (28,705.00) 13,310.00 (80,219.00) 27,482.00 2,328.00 5,448.00 (15,000.00) 1,684.00 (47,061.00) (24,961.00)	373,697.00 923,365.00 804,281.00 348,949.00 30,398.00 140,368.00 2,945,681.00 182,012.00 39,848.00 1,790,142.00 251,000.00 19,126.00 213,147.00 305,039.00	369,447.00 918,125.00 801,390.00 344,711.00 24,520.00 125,197.00 2,938,998.00 162,197.00 34,811.00 1,788,402.00 248,384.00 18,723.00 191,394.00 262,036.00 2641.00	4,250.00 5,240.00 2,891.00 4,238.00 5,878.00 15,171.00 6,683.00 19,815.00 99.00 5,037.00 1,740.00 2,636.00 403.00 21,753.00 43,003.00 2,733.00
Total Undistributed ExpendStudent Transportation Services	8,118,916.00	284,401.00	8,403,317.00	8,261,749.00	141,568.00
Allocated Benefits: Student Transportation Services: Social Security Contributions Health Benefits	155,000.00 1,506,763.00	35,000.00	190,000.00 1,488,263.00	189,702.00 1,488,263.00	298.00
Total Student Transportation Services	1,661,763.00	16,500.00	1,678,263.00	1,677,965.00	298.00
Total Allocated Benefits	1,661,763.00	16,500.00	1,678,263.00	1,677,965.00	298.00
Unallocated Benefits: Group Insurance Social Security Contributions - Other Other Retirement Contributions - Regular Unemployment Compensation Workmen's Compensation Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursement Total Unallocated Benefits	1,781,000.00 2,058,000.00 225,000.00 650,000.00 20,590,257.00 80,000.00 25,384,257.00	100.00 (117,763.00) (80,100.00) (222,229.00) 317,380.00 (2,142,119.00) (2,244,731.00)	1,663,237.00 1,977,900.00 2,771.00 967,380.00 18,448,138.00 80,000.00 23,139,526.00	1,450,196.00 1,740,720.00 120,971.00 17,568,837.00 51,544.00 20,932,268.00	100.00 213,041.00 237,180.00 2,771.00 846,409.00 879,301.00 28,456.00 2,207,258.00

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

GENERAL FUND

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

VARIANCE FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>	(3,975,468.00) (4,498,014.00) (2,833,393.00)	(6,022,752.00)	(5,060,886.00)	55.00 40.00 19,700.00	2,320.00 8,506.00	1,027.00 1.00	1.00 212,710.00	533.00	244,893.00	4,446.00 76,900.00 9,369.00	90,715.00	335,608.00	14,933.00	(4,710,345.00)
ACTUAL	3,975,468.00 4,498,014.00 2,833,393.00	79,687,160.00	131,158,954.00	2,045.00 5,260.00	12,680.00 54,804.00	10,226.00 91,669.00	82,240.00		258,924.00	29,018.00 3,757,219.00 4,800,631.00 108,445.00	8,695,313.00	8,954,237.00	152,945.00	140,266,136.00
FINAL BUDGET		73,664,408.00	126,098,068.00	2,100.00 5,300.00 19,700.00	15,000.00 63,310.00	11,253.00 91,670.00	82,241.00 212,710.00	533.00	503,817.00	33,464.00 3,834,119.00 4,810,000.00 108,445.00	8,786,028.00	9,289,845.00	167,878.00	135,555,791.00
BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS		(68,616.00)	(33,178.00)	2,100.00 5,300.00 (5,300.00)	(10,000.00) 43,310.00	11,253.00 57,065.00	82,241.00 187,710.00	(240,000.00)	69,212.00	(136,661.00) 163,237.00 4,810,000.00	4,836,576.00	4,905,788.00	32,767.00	4,905,377.00
ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>		73,733,024.00	126,131,246.00	25,000.00	25,000.00 20,000.00	34,605.00	25,000.00	240,000.00	434,605.00	170,125.00 3,670,882.00 108,445.00	3,949,452.00	4,384,057.00	135,111.00	130,650,414.00
	Reimbursed TPAF social security contributions (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF post retirement medical (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF pension contributions (non-budgeted)	TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	CAPITAL OUTLAY: EQUIPMENT: Grades 6-8 Grades 9-12 School - Sponsored and Other Instructional Programs Undistributed:	Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction Undistributed Expenditures - Gen. Admin.	Undist. Expend Required Maintenance for School Facilities Undist. Expend Custodial Services	Undist. Expend Care & Upkeep of Grounds Undist. Expend Security	School Buses - Regular School Buses - Special	TOTAL EQUIPMENT	Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Architectural/Engineering Services Construction Services Bldgs. Other than Lease Purchase Agreements Assessment for debt Service on SDA funding		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	TOTAL EXPENDITURES

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

VARIANCE FINAL BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL	(13,045,134.00) (6,032,241.00) 7,012,893.00	(1,328,255.00) (1,328,088.00)	(1,328,255.00) (1,328,088.00) (167.00)	(14,373,389.00) (7,360,329.00) 7,012,726.00	21,966,959.00 21,966,959.00	7,593,570.00 \$ 14,606,630.00 \$ 7,012,726.00	\$ 3,788,422.00 700,000.00 2,722,515.00 3,293,983.00 750,000.00 434,976.00 2,916,734.00 14,606,630.00
BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	(4,836,577.00)	(93,255.00)	(93,255.00)	(4,929,832.00)		(4,929,832.00) \$	
ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	(8,208,557.00)	(1,235,000.00)	(1,235,000.00)	(9,443,557.00)	21,966,959.00	\$ 12,523,402.00 \$	
	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	Other financing sources (use) Transfer to/from capital projects fund	Total other financing sources	Excess/Deficit of Revenues and other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Expenditures and other Financing Sources	Fund Balances, July 1,	Fund Baiances, June 30,	Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve Emergency Reserve Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus - Current Year Committed Fund Balance: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned Fund Balance: Year-end Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance Feconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payment not recognized on GAAP basis

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS/ AMENDMENTS	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL
REVENUES: State Aid Federal Aid Local Sources	₩	260,000.00 \$	156,839.00 \$ 525,521.00 65,297.00	416,839.00 \$ 2,640,521.00 65,297.00	385,765.00 \$ 2,242,463.00 50,746.00	(31,074.00) (398,058.00) (14,551.00)
Total Revenues		2,375,000.00	747,657.00	3,122,657.00	2,678,974.00	(443,683.00)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries		365,000.00	218,293.00	583,293.00	469,909.00	113,384.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		215,000.00	14,984.00 1,477,420.00	229,984.00 1,477,420.00	205,890.00 1,477,420.00	24,094.00
General Supplies		45 000 00	8,233.00	8,233.00	4,423.00	3,810.00
rextrooks Other Objects	1	900000	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	00:00t.
Total Instruction		625,000.00	1,729,526.00	2,354,526.00	2,211,838.00	142,688.00
Support Services:						
Salaries Dorennal Canings - Emplanea Benefite		1,750,000.00	(1,491,891.00)	258,109.00 164.315.00	114,454.00	143,655.00
Purchased Professional and Technical Services			64,041.00	64,041.00	39,331.00	24,710.00
Purchased Professional - Educational Services			172,433.00	172,433.00	132,402.00	40,031.00
Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)			24,478.00	24,478.00	15,684.00	8,794.00
Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures	I		2,080.00	2,080.00	2,080.00	18,504.00
Total Support Services	l	1,750,000.00	(981,869.00)	768,131.00	467,136.00	300,995.00
Total Expenditures	!	2,375,000.00	747,657.00	3,122,657.00	2,678,974.00	443,683.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)	↔	<i></i>	<i></i>	↔	€9	

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE BUDGET TO GAAP RECONCILIATION NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

Note A - Explanation of difference between budgetary inflows and outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditu	ires	
	GENERAL <u>FUND</u>	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
Sources/inflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$134,233,895.00	\$2,678,974.00
Difference - budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.	N/A	(22,589.00)
The last State aid payment of the current year is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33)	(2,256,306.00)	
The last State aid payment of the prior year is recognized as revenue under GAAP when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33). (This revenue was recognized	,,	
during the previous fiscal year for budgetary purposes.)	2,260,762.00	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds.	\$134,238,351.00	\$2,656,385.00
Uses/outflows of resources		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule.	\$140,266,136.00	\$2,678,974.00
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received		
for financial reporting purposes.	N/A	(22,589.00)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$140,266,136.00	\$2,656,385.00

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68)

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LAST TEN YEARS

Proportion Share	District's of the Net Pension Plan Fiduciary	Proportionate Liability (Asset) Net Position	Share of District's as a percentage as a percentage	the Net Pension Covered-Employee of it's Covered- of the total	Liability (Asset) Payroll Employee Payroll Pension Liability	40,841,862 \$ 15,472,709.00 263.96% 40.71%	41,985,378 15,742,328.00 266.70% 42.74%
	District's	Proportionate				↔	
						₩	
		District's	Proportion Share	of the Net Pension	Liability (Asset)	0.2136976308%	0.2242481008%
			Fiscal Year	Ending	June 30,	2014	2015

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LAST TEN YEARS

Contributions as	a Percentage of	Covered-	Employee	Payroll	10.41% 11.74%
	District's	Covered-	Employee	<u>Payroll</u>	15,472,709.00 \$ 15,742,328.00
					↔
		Contribution	Deficiency	(Excess)	o o
					↔
Contributions in	Relation to the	Contractually	Required	Contributions	1,610,168 1,848,669
Contributions in	Relation to the	Contractually	Required	Contributions	\$ 1,610,168 \$ 1,848,669
Contributions in	Relation to the		Required Required		1,610,168 \$ 1,610,168 \$ 1,848,669 1,848,669
Contributions in	Relation to the	Contractually		Contribution	↔

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT **TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND**

LAST TEN YEARS

33.64%	;	54,128,732.00)	;)	0.5279813744%	2015
33.76%	-0-	52,775,899.00	↔	¢	↔	0.5342723927%	2014
Pension Liability	Employee Payroll	Payroll		Liability (Asset)		Liability (Asset)	June 30,
of the total	of it's Covered-	Covered-Employee		the Net Pension		of the Net Pension	Ending
as a percentage	as a percentage	District's		Share of		Proportion Share	Fiscal Year
Net Position	Liability (Asset)			Proportionate		District's	
Plan Fiduciary	of the Net Pension			District's			
	Proportion Share						
	District's						

Note: Schedule is intended to show ten year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING FOR PENSION (GASB 68) NOTE TO RSI III FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS)

Change in benef	it terms:
	None
Change in assun	nptions:
	The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 5.55% to 5.39%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASB No. 68.
TEACHERS PEN	ISION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)
Change in benefi	it terms:
	None
Change in assum	nptions:

The calculation of the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is dependent upon the long-term expected rate of return, and the municipal bond index rate. There was a change in the municipal bond index rate from the prior measurement date (4.63%) to the current measurement date (4.29%), resulting in a change in the discount rate from 4.95% to 4.68%. This change in the discount rate is considered to be a change in actuarial assumptions under GASB No. 68.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		NON F.N	N.J. NONPUBLIC HANDICAPPED SERVICES CHAPTER 193, L. 1977	RVICES	N.J. NONPUBLIC AUXILARY SERVICES CHAPTER 192. L. 1977	JXILARY SERVICES 192. L. 1977
	N.J. NONPUBLIC TEXTBOOK AID N.J. NONPUBLIC	EXAMINATION				ENGLISH AS A
	CHAPTER 194 L 1979	AND CLASSIFICATION	CORRECTIVE SPEECH	SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION	COMPENSATORY EDUCATION	SECOND LANGUAGE
Revenues: State Aid Federal Aid Local Sources	\$52,996.00	\$22,164.00	\$30,923.00	\$16,793.00	\$70,423.00	\$16,443.00
Total Revenues	52,996.00	22,164.00	30,923.00	16,793.00	70,423.00	16,443.00
Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries Of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series)		22,164.00	30,923.00	16,793.00	70,423.00	16,443.00
General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects	52,996.00					
Outer Objects Total Instruction	52,996.00	22,164.00	30,923.00	16,793.00	70,423.00	16,443.00
Support Services: Salaries Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures Total Supports						
Total Expenditures	\$52,996.00	\$22,164.00	\$30,923.00	\$16,793.00	\$70,423.00	\$16,443.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)						

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

N.J. AUXILIARY SERVICES

CHAPTER 192 N.J. NONPUBLIC L. 1977 NURSING N.J. NONPUBLIC SERVICES AID TECHNOLOGY	CHAPTER 226 INITIATIVE TRANSPORTATION L. 1991 AID	\$14,344.00 \$89,942.00 \$29,161.00	14,344 00 89,942.00 29,161.00	14,344.00	14,344,00		48,211.00 29,161.00 7,731.00	55,942.00 29,161.00	\$14,344.00 \$89,942.00 \$29,161.00	
ਹੈ 	TRAN	Revenues: State Aid Federal Aid Local Sources	Total Revenues	Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries Of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies	l extrodriks Other Objects Total Instruction	Support Services: Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures	Total Support Services	Total Expenditures	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

I.D.E.I.A. PART B. PRESCHOOL 2013-14	\$55,637.00	55,637.00		55,637.00	55,637.00				\$55,637.00	
LDE.I.A. PART B. BASIC 2014-15	\$1,592,199.00	\$1,592,199.00		1,421,783.00	1,421,783.00	102,258.00 18,212.00 49 946.00		170,416.00	\$1,592,199.00	
NCLB: TITLE III, PART A 2014-15	\$28,297.00	\$28,297.00	18,324.00	702.00	19,026.00	3,618.00 4,674.00	162.00 817.00	9,271.00	\$28,297.00	
NCLB: TITLE III, PART A CARRYOVER 2013-14	\$7,771.00	\$7,771.00	00:086		00.066	76.00	1,621.00	6,781.00	\$7,771.00	
NCLB: TITLE II, PART A 2014-15	\$81,450.00	\$81,450.00	73,102.00		73,102.00	5,592.00 786.00	1,970.00	8,348.00	\$81,450.00	
NCLB: TITLE II, PART A CARRYOVER 2013-14	\$66,954.00	\$66,954.00	46,777.00		46,777.00	3,578.00 9,029.00	7,570.00	20,177.00	\$66,954.00	
NCLB: TITLE I, PART A 2014-15	\$379,940.00	\$379,940.00	300,501.00	3,721.00	304,222.00	67,938.00	3,050.00 4,730.00	75,718.00	\$379,940.00	
	Keyenues: State Aid Federal Aid Local Sources	Total Revenues	Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries Of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks	Other Objects Total Instruction	Support Services: Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expanditures	Total Support Services	Total Expenditures	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

TOTAL	\$385,765.00 2,242,463.00 50,746.00	2,678,974.00	469.909.00 205.890.00 1,477,420.00 4,423.00 52.996.00 1,200.00	114,454.00 99,014.00 39,331.00 132,402.00 15,684.00 64,171.00	467,136.00	\$2,678,974.00	
NEW JERSEY SCHOOLS INSURANCE GROUP SAFETY GRANT 2014-15	\$35,873.00	35,873.00		35,873.00	35,873.00	\$35,873.00	
SOUTH BRUNSWICK EDUCATION FOUNDATION 2014-15	\$10,364.00	10,364.00		10,364.00	10,364.00	\$10,364.00	
AMERICANS FOR THE ARTS GREENBROOK SCHOOL CARRYOVER 2013-14	\$1,000.00	1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00	\$1,000.00	
AMERICANS FOR THE ARTS CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL CARRYOVER 2013-14	\$113.00	113.00		113.00	113.00	\$113.00	
THE MCGRAW HILL COMPANIES K-12 STEM EDUCATION GRANT 2014-15	\$723.00	723.00		723.00	/23.00	\$723.00	
SCHOOL BEAUTIFICATION DONATIONS CROSSROADS SOUTH CARRYOVER 2010-11	\$2,673.00	2,673.00		595.00	2,673.00	\$2,673.00	
	nevenues. State Aid Federal Aid Local Sources	Total Revenues	Expenditures: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects Total Instruction	Support Services. Other Salaries Other Salaries Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) Supplies and Materials Miscellaneous Expenditures	Total Support Services	Total Expenditures	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Construction services	\$1,328,088.00
Total expenditures	1,328,088.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,328,088.00)
Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in/(out) Canceled	1,328,088.00 (728,984.00)
Total other financing sources (uses)	599,104.00
Net change in fund balances	(728,984.00)
Fund balance - beginning	991,560.00
Fund balance - ending	\$262,576.00

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS TO CONSTABLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		Prior Periods		Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: State Sources - SCC Grant	\$	2.773.776.00	\$		\$	2,773,776.00	\$	2,773,776.00
Bond proceeds and transfers		7,865,092.00				7,865,092.00		7,865,092.00
Total revenues	-	10,638,868.00	_		_	10,638,868.00	-	10,638,868.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Salaries								
Purchased professional and technical services		790,922.00				790,922.00		892,019.00
Construction services		9,022,237.00				9,022,237.00		9,233,881.00
Equipment purchases		256,504.00				256,504.00		336,500.00
Other Expenditures		167,459.00				167,459.00		176,468.00
Transfer to Debt Service	-	19,849.00	-	381,897.00	_	401,746.00	_	
Total expenditures	-	10,256,971.00	-	381,897.00	-	10,638,868.00	_	10,638,868.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures	\$ =	381,897.00	\$ _	(381,897.00)	\$_		\$_	
Additional project information:								
Project Number	4	1860-070-13-1448						
Grant Date		1/22/2004						
Bond Authorization Date		12/9/2003						
Bonds Authorized		7,865,092.00						
Ronde legued		7 865 002 00						

9/1/2006

12/1/2006

Original target completion date

Revised target completion date

Project Number	4860-070-13-1448
Grant Date	1/22/2004
Bond Authorization Date	12/9/2003
Bonds Authorized	7,865,092.00
Bonds Issued	7,865,092.00
Original Authorized Cost	10,638,868.00
Additional Authorized Cost	
Revised Authorized Cost	10,638,868.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	
Percentage completion	100%

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS TO GREENBROOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		Prior Periods		Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:	•	0.544.004.00	•		•	0.544.004.00	•	0.544.004.00
State Sources - SCC Grant	\$	2,511,391.00	\$		\$	2,511,391.00	\$	2,511,391.00
Bond proceeds and transfers	_	7,185,020.00	_		_	7,185,020.00	_	7,185,020.00
Total revenues	-	9,696,411.00	-		-	9,696,411.00		9,696,411.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:								
Purchased professional and technical services		861,573.00				861,573.00		1,019,340.00
Construction services		7,882,212.00				7,882,212.00		8,084,449.00
Equipment purchases		172,939.00				172,939.00		362,351.00
Other Expenditures		170,024.00				170,024.00		230,271.00
Transfer to Debt Service		,		347,087.00		347,087.00		
Total expenditures	_	9,086,748.00	_	347,087.00	_	9,433,835.00		9,696,411.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures	\$_	609,663.00	\$_	(347,087.00)	\$_	262,576.00	\$ _	
Additional project information:								
Project Number	4	860-095-03-1450						
Grant Date		1/22/2004						
Bond Authorization Date		N/A						
Bonds Authorized		7,614,824.00						
Bonds Issued		7,614,824.00						
Original Authorized Cost		10,126,215.00						
Additional Authorized Cost		-429,804.00						
5 ' 1 ' ' 1 ' ' 1 ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '		0.000.444.00						

9,696,411.00

-4.24%

100%

9/1/2006

1/1/2007

Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost

Revised Authorized Cost

Percentage completion

Original target completion date

Revised target completion date

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR DOOR REPLACEMENT AT CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	Prior Periods	Current Year	<u>Totals</u>	Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Capital Reserve Total revenues	\$	\$ 60,999.00 60,999.00	\$ 60,999.00 60,999.00	\$ 60,999.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses: Construction services Total expenditures		60,999.00 60,999.00	60,999.00	60,999.00 60,999.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$
Additional project information: Project Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 60,999.00			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized C Percentage completion Original target completion date Revised target completion date	Cost 100% FY2015 FY2015			

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS WINDOW REPLACEMENTS AT CONSTABLE AND BRUNSWICK ACRES SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources: Capital Reserve	\$	\$	142.700.00	\$	142.700.00	\$	142,700.00
Total revenues	Ψ	Ψ _	142,700.00	<u> </u>	142,700.00	*_	142,700.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:							
Construction services Total expenditures			142,700.00 142,700.00		142,700.00 142,700.00		142,700.00 142,700.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	\$	\$_		\$		\$	
Additional project information:							
Project Number	N/A						
Grant Date Bond Authorization Date	N/A N/A						
Bonds Authorized	N/A						
Bonds Issued	N/A						
Original Authorized Cost	142,700.00						
Additional Authorized Cost							
Revised Authorized Cost	142,700.00						
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cos	st						
Percentage completion	100%						
Original target completion date	FY2015						
Revised target completion date	FY2015						

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS LOCKER REPLACEMENT AT CROSSROADS SOUTH MIDDLE SCHOOL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Prior Periods		Current Year	<u>Totals</u>		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:						
	\$	\$_	159,391.00	\$ 159,391.00	\$	159,391.00
Total revenues		-	159,391.00	 159,391.00	-	159,391.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:						
Construction services			159,391.00	159,391.00		159,391.00
Total expenditures			159,391.00	 159,391.00	_	159,391.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	\$	\$_		\$ 	\$	#
Additional project information:						
Project Number	N/A					
Grant Date	N/A					
Bond Authorization Date	N/A					
Bonds Authorized	N/A					
Bonds Issued	N/A					
Original Authorized Cost	154,335.00					
Additional Authorized Cost	5,056.00					
Revised Authorized Cost	159,391.00					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cos	st 3.28%					
Percentage completion	100%					
Original target completion date	FY2015					
Revised target completion date	FY2015					

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS HVAC EQUIPMENT AND CONTROL UPGRADES AT CROSSROADS NORTH MIDDLE SCHOOL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	Prior Periods		Current Year		<u>Totals</u>		Revised Authorized <u>Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:							
Capital Reserve	\$. \$_	964,998.00	\$	964,998.00	\$_	964,998.00
Total revenues		-	964,998.00		964,998.00		964,998.00
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:							
Construction services			964,998.00		964,998.00		964,998.00
Total expenditures			964,998.00		964,998.00	_	964,998.00
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures		\$_		\$_		\$_	
Additional project information:							
Project Number	N/A						
Grant Date	N/A						
Bond Authorization Date	N/A						
Bonds Authorized	N/A						
Bond Issued	N/A						
Original Authorized Cost	894,086.00						
Additional Authorized Cost	70,912.00						
Revised Authorized Cost	964,998.00						
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	7.93%						
Percentage completion	100.00%						
Original target completion date	FY2015						
Revised target completion date	FY2015						

Ņ	
Į.	
\vdash	
#	
$\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$	
ш	

	(MEMO ONLY) UNEXPENDED PROJECT BALANCE		\$262,576.00		\$262,576.00		\$262,576.00	(859.00)
	CANCELLED		\$728,984.00		\$728,984.00	إ <u>ن</u> ة	alance	not Issued
	EXPENDITURES TO DATE OR YEAR CURRENT YEAR			\$60,999.00 142,700.00 159,391.00 964,998.00	\$1,328,088.00	Reconciliation to GAAP:	Unexpended project balance	Bonds Autharized but not Issued
NCT RES	EXPENDITUR PRIOR YEAR		\$14,058,552.00		\$14,058,552.00			
TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES AS OF JUNE 30, 2015	APPROPRIATIONS RIZED RECOGNIZED		\$15,050,112.00	60,999.00 142,700.00 159,391.00 964,998.00	\$16,378,200.00			
SHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCH CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND ARY STATEMENT OF PROJECT EX AS OF JUNE 30, 2015	APPROP AUTHORIZED		\$15,479,916.00	60,999.00 142,700.00 159,391.00 964,998.00				
SUMM	ORIGINAL <u>DATE</u>		12/9/2003	FY 2015 FY 2015 FY 2015 FY 2015				
	ISSUE/PROJECT TITLE	Bonded Projects	Referendum #5 Construction of renovations and additions at the Constable Elementary School and the Greenbrook Elementary School Bonded Share	Local Projects: Interior and Exterior Door Replacement at Cambridge School Window Replacement at Constable and Brunswick Acres Schools Locker Replacement at Crossroads South Middle School HVAC Equipment and Control Upgrades at Grossroads North Middle School	Totals			

\$261,717.00

Unreserved capital fund balance - GAAP

PROPRIETARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Proprietary funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises – where the intent of the District's board is that the costs of providing goods or services be financed through user charges.

Food Services Fund: This fund provides for the operation of food services within the District.

Children's Community

Enrichment Fund: This fund provides for the operation of the Children's Community

Enrichment Program provided by the District.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUND JUNE 30, 2015

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND						
	MAJOR FUND	NON-MAJOR FUND					
	CHILDRENS'						
	COMMUNITY	FOOD					
	ENRICHMENT	SERVICE	TOTAL				
	FUND	FUND	TOTAL				
ASSETS:							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$2,683,660.00	\$732,271.00	\$3,415,931.00				
Accounts receivable - other	2,304.00	17,433.00	19,737.00				
Intergovernmental receivables:							
State		3,211.00	3,211.00				
Federal		49,950.00	49,950.00				
Inventories		60,799.00	60,799.00				
Prepaid expenses	26,727.00		26,727.00				
Total current assets	2,712,691.00	863,664.00	3,576,355.00				
Noncurrent assets:							
Furniture, machinery and equipment	260,345.00	1,369,489.00	1,629,834.00				
Less accumulated depreciation	(238,373.00)	(1,268,671.00)	(1,507,044.00)				
Total noncurrent assets	21,972.00	100,818.00	122,790.00				
Total assets	2,734,663.00	964,482.00	3,699,145.00				
LIABILITIES:							
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable	23,365.00	180,172.00	203,537.00				
Interfund payable	298,114.00	•	298,114.00				
Unearned revenue	867,062.00	105,186.00	972,248.00				
Compensated absences	67,872.00		67,872.00				
Total current liabilities	1,256,413.00	285,358.00	1,541,771.00				
Total liabilities	1,256,413.00	285,358.00	1,541,771.00				
NET DOCITION.							
NET POSITION:	04 070 00	100 010 00	400 700 00				
Net investment in capital assets	21,972.00	100,818.00	122,790.00				
Unrestricted	1,456,278.00	578,306.00	2,034,584.00				
Total net position	\$1,478,250.00	\$679,124.00	\$2,157,374.00				

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION ENTERPRISE FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BUSINESS-T	YPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERP	RISE FUND
	MAJOR FUND	NON-MAJOR FUND	
	CHILDRENS'		
	COMMUNITY	FOOD	
	ENRICHMENT	SERVICE	
	FUND	FUND	TOTAL
OPERATING REVENUES:		7074-149-14	
Charges for services:			
Daily sales - Reimbursable Programs		\$1,363,163.00	\$1,363,163.00
Daily sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs		925,449.00	925,449.00
Special Functions		495.00	495.00
Program fees	3,229,617.00	700.00	3,229,617.00
, 10g, am 1000	0,220,011.00		0,220,017.00
Total operating revenues	3,229,617.00	2,289,107.00	5,518,724.00
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	1,817,208.00	964,721.00	2,781,929.00
Employee Benefits	883,550.00	310,205.00	1,193,755.00
Other Purchase Service (Administrative Expenses)	171,520.00	224,188.00	395,708.00
General Supplies	288,506.00	163,791.00	452,297.00
Depreciation	16,176.00	31,564.00	47,740.00
Cost of sales		1,198,101.00	1,198,101.00
Total operating expenses	3,176,960.00	2,892,570.00	6,069,530.00
Operating income (loss)	52,657.00	(603,463.00)	(550,806.00)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program		29,161.00	29,161.00
Federal Sources:		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,
National School Lunch Program		566,839.00	566,839.00
National School Breakfast Program		11,119.00	11,119.00
National food distribution commodities		225,175.00	225,175.00
Interest on Investments	591.00	20.00	611.00

Total nonoperating revenues	591.00	832,314.00	832,905.00
Change in net position	53,248.00	228,851.00	282,099.00
Total net position - beginning of the year	1,425,002.00	450,273.00	1,875,275.00
Total net position - end of the year	\$1,478,250.00	\$679,124.00	\$2,157,374.00

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS ENTERPRISE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND MAJOR FUND NON-MAJOR FUND					
	CHILDRENS' COMMUNITY ENRICHMENT FUND	FOOD SERVICE FUND	TOTAL			
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Receipts from customers	\$3,320,365.00	\$2,309,190.00	\$5,629,555.00			
Payments to employees	(1,817,208.00)	(964,721.00)	(2,781,929.00)			
Payments to employee benefits	(882,365.00)	(310,205.00)	(1,192,570.00)			
Payments to suppliers	(477,688.00)	(1,446,924.00)	(1,924,612.00)			
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	143,104.00	(412,660.00)	(269,556.00)			
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		20 222 00	00 222 00			
State Sources		28,333.00	28,333.00			
Federal Sources	00 40 4 00	577,958.00	577,958.00			
Interfund Activity	20,134.00		20,134.00			
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities:	20,134.00	606,291.00	626,425.00			
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		(0.504.00)	(0.504.00)			
Purchases of capital assets		(3,591.00)	(3,591.00)			
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities		(3,591.00)	(3,591.00)			
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Interest	591.00	20.00	611.00			
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	591.00	20.00	611.00			
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	163,829.00	190,060.00	353,889.00			
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2014	2,519,831.00	542,211.00	3,062,042.00			
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2015	\$2,683,660.00	\$732,271.00	\$3,415,931.00			
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash						
provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss)	\$52,657.00	(\$603,463.00)	(#EEO 906 00)			
Adjustments to reconciling operating income (loss) to	\$52,037.00	(\$603,463.00)	(\$550,806.00)			
net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:						
Depreciation	16,176.00	31,564.00	47,740.00			
Federal commodities	10, 11 0.00	225,175.00	225,175.00			
Change in assets and liabilities:		220,170.00	220,170.00			
(Increase)decrease in accounts receivable - other	1,314.00	(4,994.00)	(3,680.00)			
(Increase) decrease in inventories	.,	(24,766.00)	(24,766.00)			
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses	(10,960.00)	, , , ,	(10,960.00)			
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(9,017.00)	(61,253.00)	(70,270.00)			
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue	91,749.00	25,077.00	116,826.00			
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	1,185.00		1,185.00			
	90,447.00	190,803.00	281,250.00			
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$143,104.00	(\$412,660.00)	(\$269,556.00)			

FIDUCIARY FUND DETAIL STATEMENTS

Fiduciary Funds are used to account for funds received by the district for a specific purpose:

Unemployment Compensation Insurance Fund: This trust fund is used to pay unemployment compensation claims as they arise.

Scholarship Funds: These private purpose funds are used to account for assets held by the district for grants to students where there are no restrictions regarding the use of principal and income.

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the district as an agent for another party:

Student Activity Fund: This agency fund is used to account for student funds held at the schools

Payroll Fund: This agency fund is used to account for the payroll transactions of the school district.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION TRUST AND AGENCY FUNDS

	TOTALS	\$1,597,701.00	1,597,701.00	25,481.00 225.00 735,522.00 1,124.00 479,146.00	1,241,498.00	324,779.00	\$356,203.00
NDS	UNEMPLOYMENT	\$350,260.00	350,260.00	25,481.00	25,481.00	324,779.00	\$324,779.00
TRUST FUNDS	PRIVATE PURPOSE AWARD FUNDS	\$31,424.00	31,424.00			31,424.00	\$31,424.00
SENCY FUNDS	PAYROLL AGENCY	\$736,871.00	736,871.00	225.00 735,522.00 1,124.00	736,871.00		\$-0-
AGENCY	STUDENT	\$479,146.00	479,146.00	479,146.00	479,146.00		-0-\$
		ASSETS: Cash and cash equivalents	Total assets	LIABILITIES: Accounts Payable Interfunds Payable Payroll deductions and withholdings Net Payroll Due to student groups	Total liabilities	NET POSITION: Held in trust for unemployment claims Held in Trust for Scholarships	Total net position

TOWNISHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	TOTAL			\$121,102.00	5,000.00	126,102.00		708.00	708.00	126,810.00		15,217.00	105,517.00	120,734.00	6,076.00	402,080.00	\$408,156.00
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT	COMPENSATION TRUST FUND			\$121,102.00		121,102.00		556.00	556.00	121,658.00			105,517.00	105,517.00	16,141.00	308,638.00	\$324,779.00
	TOTAL				\$5,000.00	5,000.00		152.00	152.00	5,152.00		15,217.00		15,217.00	(10,065.00)	41,489.00	\$31,424.00
E AWARD FUNDS	KEYNOTE SPEAKER											\$213.00		213.00	(213.00)	247.00	\$34.00
PRIVATE PURPOSE AWARD FUNDS	ASHLEIGH DEOLIVEIRA															617.00	\$617.00
	CARLTON ROSE				\$5,000.00	5,000.00		152.00	152.00	5,152.00		15,004.00		15,004.00	(9,852.00)	40,625.00	\$30,773.00
		ADDITIONS:	Contributions:	Pian Members	Other	Total contributions	Investment earnings:	Interest	Net investment earnings	Total additions	DEDUCTIONS	Awards	Unemployment claims	Total deductions	Change in net assets	Net position beginning of year	Net position end of year

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

			CASH			
	BALANCE	CASH	DISBURSE-	BALANCE		
	JUNE 30, 2014	RECEIPTS	MENTS	JUNE 30, 2015		
PROGRAMS:						
Brooks Crossing	\$11,015.00	\$30,731.00	\$30,716.00	\$11,030.00		
Brunswick Acres	5,928.00	12,097.00	11,604.00	6,421.00		
Cambridge	6,486.00	10,090.00	9,904.00	6,672.00		
Constable	7,041.00	15,883.00	17,035.00	5,889.00		
Greenbrook	6,706.00	5,070.00	5,027.00	6,749.00		
Indian Fields	4,373.00	20,919.00	20,237.00	5,055.00		
Monmouth Junction	5,489.00	16,598.00	17,844.00	4,243.00		
	47,038.00	111,388.00	112,367.00	46,059.00		
MIDDLE SCHOOLS:						
Crossroads North	42,818.00	310,180.00	291,774.00	61,224.00		
Crossroads South	21,738.00	285,204.00	288,164.00	18,778.00		
Crossroads South Athletic	980.00	19,579.00	19,819.00	740.00		
	65,536.00	614,963.00	599,757.00	80,742.00		
HIGH SCHOOL AND ATHLETIC F	FUND					
High School	386,032.00	642,818.00	676,505.00	352,345,00		
Athletic Fund	,	103,407.00	103,407.00			
	386,032.00	746,225.00	779,912.00	352,345.00		
Total all schools	\$498,606.00	\$1,472,576.00	\$1,492,036.00	\$479,146.00		

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

	BALANCE JULY 1, 2014	DEDUCTIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015	
ASSETS:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$807,559.00	\$131,263,040.00	\$131,333,728.00	\$736,871.00
Total assets	807,559.00	131,263,040.00	131,333,728.00	736,871.00
LIABILITIES:				
Payroll deductions and withholdings Net payroll Interfunds payable	804,498.00 2,960.00 101.00	86,310,122.00 44,952,693.00 225.00	86,379,098.00 44,954,529.00 101.00	735,522.00 1,124.00 225.00
Total liabilities	\$807,559.00	\$131,263,040.00	\$131,333,728.00	\$736,871.00

LONG-TERM LIABILITY SCHEDULES	
The long-term debt schedules are used to reflect the outstanding principal balances of the long-term liabilities of the District. This includes obligations under serial bonds and capital leases.	

	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2015		23,555,000.00	24,990,000.00
	RETIRED	\$1,280,000.00	2,240,000.00	1,575,000.00
	BALANCE JULY 1, 2014	\$1,280,000,00	25,795,000,00	26,565,000.00
	RATE OF INTEREST	4.125%	5.000% 5.000% 5.000% 6.000% 4.500% 4.500% 4.500% 4.125% 4.125%	3.000% 4.000% 2.000% 3.000% 3.000% 4.000% 4.000%
SCHOOL DISTRICT	RITIES AMOUNT		2,270,000.00 2,300,000.00 2,330,000.00 2,355,000.00 2,365,000.00 2,380,000.00 2,390,000.00 2,390,000.00 2,390,000.00	1,565,000,00 2,605,000,00 2,615,000,00 2,610,000,00 2,585,000,00 2,585,000,00 2,590,000,00 2,610,000,00 2,625,000,00
DF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOO LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2015	MATURITIES <u>DATE</u> AMO		02/01/2016 02/01/2017 02/01/2018 02/01/2019 02/01/2021 02/01/2022 02/01/2023 02/01/2023	12/01/2015 12/01/2016 12/01/2017 12/01/2019 12/01/2020 12/01/2021 12/01/2022 12/01/2023
TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2015	AMOUNT OF ISSUE	\$33,117,000.00	36,330,000.00	29,525,000.00
	DATE OF ISSUE	04/15/04	5/10/2007	377/2012
	<u>ISSUE</u>	Construct renovations and additions at Brunswick Acres, Cambridge, Constable, Greenbrook and Monmouth Junction Elementary Schools and Crossroads Middle School North and renovations at Crossroads Middle School. Including the acquisition and installation of furnishings, equipment and site work.	Refunding School Bonds, Series May 10, 2007AA	Refunding School Bonds, Series March, 2012

	BALANCE	JUNE 30, 2015														19,890,000.00	\$68,435,000.00
		RETIRED															\$5,095,000.00
	BALANCE	JULY 1, 2014														19,890,000.00	\$73,530,000.00
	INTEREST	RATE	3.000%	3.000%	4.000%	4.000%	2.000%	2.000%	5.000%	2.000%	5.000%	5.000%	2.000%	5.000%	5.000%	Variable	
SCHOOL DISTRICT Y ONDS	rurities	AMOUNT	\$1,195,000.00	1,220,000.00	1,245,000.00	1,275,000.00	1,310,000.00	1,355,000.00	1,395,000.00	1,435,000.00	1,475,000.00	1,515,000.00	1,555,000.00	1,600,000.00	1,640,000.00	1,675,000.00	
OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOC LONG-TERM LIABILITY SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2015	ANNUAL MATURITIES	DATE	08/01/2015	08/01/2016	08/01/2017	08/01/2018	08/01/2019	08/01/2020	08/01/2021	08/01/2022	08/01/2023	08/01/2024	08/01/2025	08/01/2026	08/01/2027	08/01/2028	
TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM LIABILITY SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS JUNE 30, 2015	AMOUNT OF	ISSUE	\$19,890,000.00														
	DATE OF	ISSUE	01/28/2014														
		ISSUE	Refunding School Bonds, Series March, 2014														

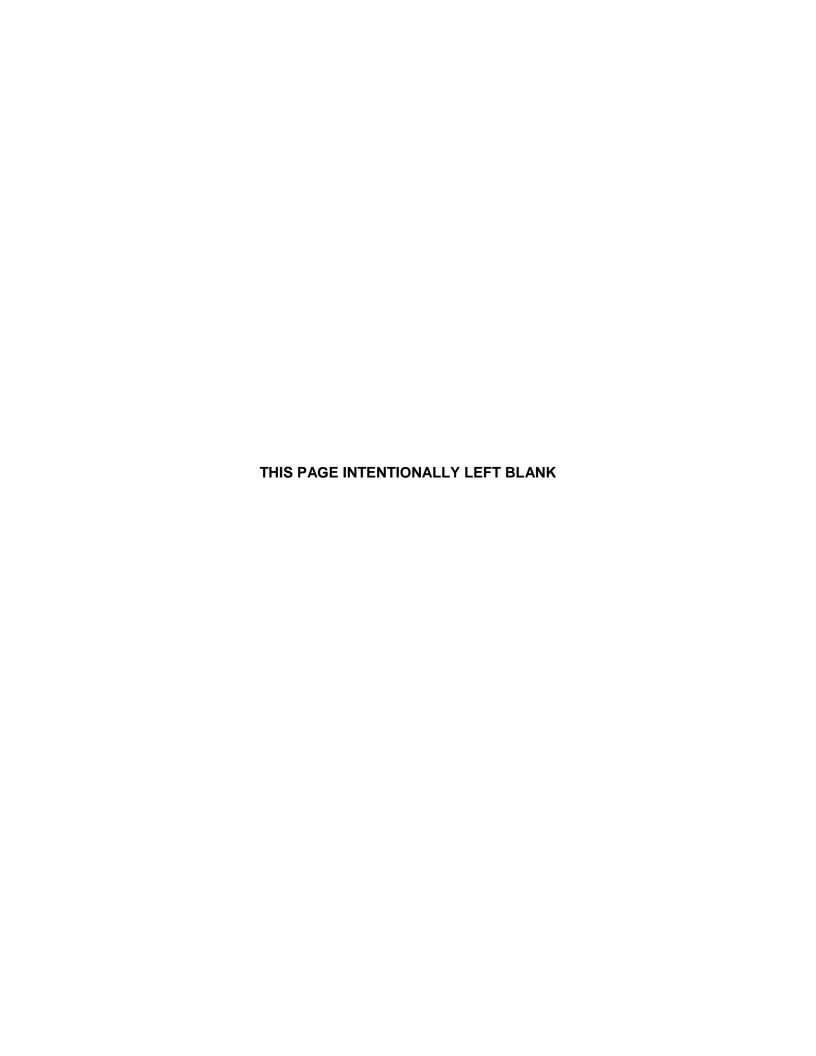
TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT

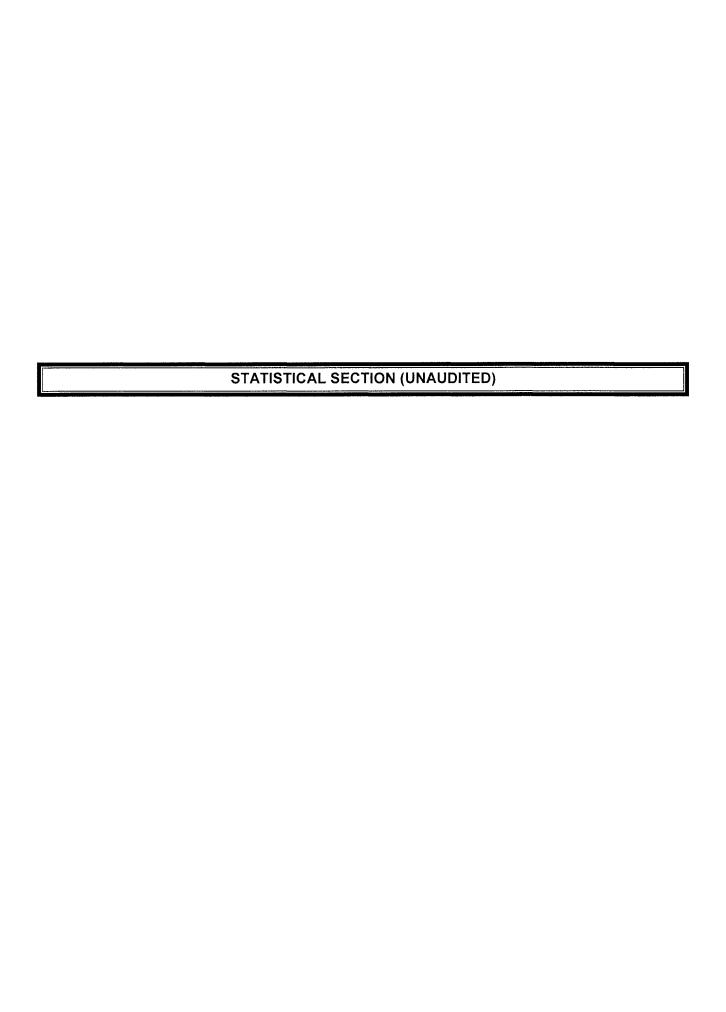
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

DEBT SERVICE FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

VARIANCE FINAL TO ACTUAL	\$19.00		19.00	77,060.00	77,060.00	77,079.00	728,984.00		\$806,063.00
ACTUAL	\$6,065,300.00 19.00	1,143,395.00	7,208,714.00	2,886,635.00	7,981,635.00	(772,921.00)	728,984.00 (43,937.00)	868,146.00	\$824,209.00
FINAL BUDGET	\$6,065,300.00	1,143,395.00	7,208,695.00	2,963,695.00	8,058,695.00	(850,000.00)	(850,000.00)	868,146.00	\$18,146.00
BUDGET <u>TRANSFER</u>									
ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	\$6,065,300.00	1,143,395.00	7,208,695.00	2,963,695.00	8,058,695.00	(850,000.00)	(850,000.00)	868,146.00	\$18,146.00
REVENUES:	Local sources: Local tax levy Interest	Debt service aid type II	Total revenues	EXPENDITURES: Regular debt service: Interest Redemption of principal	Total regular debt service-expenditures	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	Other financing sources: Transfers in/(out)	Fund balance, July 1	Fund balance, June 30





$\frac{\text{TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{STATISTICAL SECTION}}$

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends:	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the district's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	J-1 to J-4
Revenue Capacity:	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the district's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	J-5 to J-9
Debt Capacity:	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the district's current levels of outstanding debt and the district's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 to J-13
Demographic and Economic Information:	
These schedules offer demongraphic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the district's financial activities take place.	J-14 to J-15
Operating Information:	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the district's financial report relates to the services the district provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 to J-20

Sources

Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFR) for the relevant year.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT UNAUDITED

2006	\$34,617,157.00 2,033,561.00 98,227.00 \$36,748,945.00	\$355,784.00 509,447.00 \$865,231.00	\$34,972,941.00 2,033,561.00 607,674.00 \$37,614,176.00
2007	\$40,790,487.00 3,509,819.00 1,568,340.00 \$45,868,646.00	\$528,844 00 515,911,00 \$1,044,755.00	\$41,319,331.00 3,509,819.00 2,084,251.00 \$46,913,401.00
<u>2008</u>	\$44,131,631,00 8,727,039,00 (359,199,00) \$52,499,471,00	\$477,861.00 753,595.00 \$1,231,456.00	\$44,609,492.00 8,727,039.00 384,396.00 \$53,730,927.00
2008	\$47,499,772.00 10,601,882.00 (1,622,719.00) \$56,478,935.00	\$397,696.00 870,107.00 \$1,267,803.00	\$47,897,468.00 10,601,882.00 (752,612.00) \$57,746,738.00
2010	\$50,803,355.00 8,801,160.00 (1,448,693.00) \$58,155,822.00	\$338,914.00 1,031,964.00 \$1,370,878.00	\$51,142,269.00 8,801,160.00 (416,729.00) \$59,526,700.00
2011	\$53,701,638 00 10,763,604 00 (775,759 00) \$64,289,483 00	\$277,941.00 1,335,956.00 \$1,613,897.00	\$53.979,579.00 10,763,604.00 1,160,197.00 \$65,903,380.00
2012	\$59,184,894,00 14,830,961,00 818,707,00 \$74,834,562,00	\$217,859.00 1,492,474.00 \$1,710,333.00	\$59,402,753.00 14,830,961.00 2,311,181.00 \$76,544,895.00
2013	\$61,939,623.00 18,114,140.00 (435,232.00) \$79,618,531.00	\$162,138.00 1,558,011.00 \$1,720,149.00	\$62,101,761,00 18,114,140,00 1,122,779,00 \$81,338,680,00
2014	\$63,335,360,00 18,028,320,00 (704,915,00) \$80,658,765,00	\$166,939.00 1,708,336.00 \$1,875,275.00	\$63,502,299 00 18,028,320 00 1,003,421 00 \$82,534,040 00
2015	\$72,559,828.00 9,679,852.00 (41,238,967.00) \$41,000,713.00	\$122,790.00 2,034,584.00 \$2,157,374.00	\$72,682,618 00 9,679,852 00 (39,204,383.00) \$43,158,087,00
	Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position	Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position	District-wide Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted (deficit) Total district net position

Source: CAFR Schedule A-1

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION UNAUDITED

	EXPENSES Governmental activities Instruction Regular Special education Other instruction	Support Services. Tution Student & instruction related services General administrative services General administrative services Central services/Admin. Info. Technology Plant operations and maintenance Student transportation services Chadres Cahon	interest on long-term debt Unallocated amortization Unallocated deprectation Total governmental activities expenses	Business-type activities. Food Service Community School Dominary School Total business-type activities expense	PROGRAM REVENUES Governmental activities Corealing grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues Rusiness-kme activities:	Charges for services Food Service Community School Operafting grants and contributions Total business type activities program revenues Total district program revenues	NET (EXPENSE)/REVENUE Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district-wide net expense
2015	\$65,349,533.00 18,337,767.00 5,120,602.00	4,586,453.00 15,784,938.00 2,100,883.00 2,520,212.00 3,839,734.00 17,627,912.00 110,652,915.00	2,786,792.00	2.892.570.00 3,176.960.00 6,069.530.00 \$161,340,186.00	\$27,457,672.00 27,457,672.00	2,289,107.00 3,229,617.00 832,284.00 6,351,018.00 \$33,808,690.00	(\$127,812,984,00) 281,488.00 (\$127,531,496.00)
2014	\$57,089,429.00 16.173,614.00 4,780,803.00	4,043,405,00 13,666,162,00 2,032,492,00 7,868,748,00 17,806,995,00 17,806,995,00 4,584,300 4,584,300	3,705,394.00	3,076,896.00 3,005,176.00 6,082,072.00 \$146,317,588.00	\$13,215,645.00 13,215,645.00	2,348,256.00 3,108,230.00 779,774,00 6,236,260.00 \$19,451,905.00	(\$127,019,871.00) 154,188.00 (\$126,865,683.00)
2013	\$56,388,709.00 16,736,400.00 5,031,682.00	4,032,629,00 13,637,027,00 2,476,323,00 7,571,650,00 3,217,634,00 15,772,832,00 9,392,979,00	3,329,820.00 13,696.00 156,667.00 137,758,048.00	3,029,707,00 3,156,861,00 6,186,568,00 \$143,944,616,00	15,647,550.00	2,354,301.00 3,057,546.00 782,788.00 6,194,635.00 \$21,842,185.00	(\$122,110,498.00) 8,067.00 (\$122,102,431.00)
2012	\$54,274,563.98 15,680,117.97 4,660,805.32	3,717,704.00 13,280.083.52 2,198.166.47 7,224,606.72 2,685,982.88 14,519,495.15 9,072,200.00	1,974,768.00 631,015.00 167,526.00 130,197,035.01	3,086,700.00 2,987,076.00 6,073,776.00 \$136,270,811.01	13,606,423.00	2,431,521.00 2,988,767.00 748,386.00 6,168,674.00 \$19,775,097.00	(\$116,590,612.01) 94,898.00 (\$116,495,714.01)
2011	\$53,562,917.00 15,728,205.00 5,025,305.00	3,063,661.00 13,714,791.00 2,165,141.00 7,37251.00 3,141,667.00 15,004,769.00 8,758,253.00	4,350,662.00 75,180.00 166,572.00 132,149,464.00	3,002,383.00 2,859,573.00 5,861,956.00 \$138,011,420.00	12,815,269.00 12,815,269.00	2,439,185.00 2,980,654.00 622,860.00 6,102,699.00 \$18,917,968.00	(\$119,334,195.00) 240,743.00 (\$119,093,452.00)
2010	\$55,324,209.00 15,330,283.00 5,480,477.00	3,291,372,00 14,617,892,00 2,140,518,00 8,054,34,00 3,165,959,00 15,623,182,00 9,032,115,00	4,491,377.00 75,180.00 161,947.00 136,808,945.00	3,029,761,00 2,828,871,00 5,858,632,00 \$142,667,577,00	13,454,115.00	2,343,255.00 2,917,341.00 695,897.00 5,956,493.00 \$19,410,608.00	(\$123,354,830.00) 97,861.00 (\$123,256,969.00)
2009	\$52,927,826.00 13,910,000.00 5,650,838.00	3,478,852.00 13,376,777.00 1,944,739.00 8,408,878.00 3,252,071.00 15,597,729.00 9,519,703.00	4,915,994.00 84,507.00 149,380.00 133,217,294.00	3,025,529.00 2,906,767.00 5,932,296.00 \$139,149,590.00	11,191,706.00	2,430,407.00 2,937,642.00 581,885.00 5,949,934.00 \$17,141,640.00	(\$122,025,588.00) 17,638.00 (\$122,007,950.00)
2008	\$53,170,838.00 13,573,180.00 5,617,164.00	3,527,618.00 13,500,768.00 1,628,235.00 8,483,495.00 3,29,296.00 15,997,925.00 9,318,972.00	4,603,992.00 158,880.00 141,201.00 132,961,564.00	2,971,184.00 3,137,897.00 6,109,081.00 \$139,070,645.00	13,349,009.00	2,454,994.00 3,195,427.00 513,421.00 6,163,842.00 \$19,512,881.00	(\$119,612,555.00) 54,761.00 (\$119,557,794.00)
2007	\$52,130,069.00 13,540,547.00 5,891,321.00	3,698,148,00 12,189,819,00 1,579,141,00 7,472,268,00 2,758,861,00 15,018,793,00 8,619,470,00	4,882,126.00 10,069.00 139,726.00 127,930,358.00	2,798,656.00 2,877,033.00 5,675,689.00 \$133,606,047.00	13,118,230,00	2,203,973.00 3,057,534.00 445,221.00 5,706,728.00 \$18,824,988.00	(\$114,812,128.00) 31,039.00 (\$114,781,089.00)
2006	\$51,450,009.00 10,151,761.00 5,671,563.00	3,039,787.00 11,686,3589.00 1,886,368.00 7,385,889.00 3,030,832.00 14,173,709.00 7,550,684.00	5,888,337,00 79,437,00 156,605,00 122,009,088.00	2,763,252,00 2,735,174.00 5,498,426.00 \$127,507,514.00	9,772,769.00	2,211,672.00 2,834,686.00 483,656.00 5,530,014.00 \$15,302,783.00	(\$112,236,319.00) 31,588.00 (\$112,204,731.00)

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION	
---	--

2006		81,551,449.00	8,294,899.00	20,325,613.00	(95,089.00)	4,638,834.00	1,542,081.00		116,257,787.00		23,588.00	23,588.00	\$116,281,375.00		54,021,468.00	\$4,076,644.00
2007		89,910,441.00	8,290,872.00	19,488,777.00	(216,035.00)	4,167,700.00	2,396,200.00	(106,126.00)	123,931,829.00		42,359.00	148,485.00	\$124,080,314.00		\$9,119,701.00	\$9,299,225.00
2008		94,583,349.00	8,403,341.00	20,367,838.00	(1,000.00)	1,620,008.00	1,293,731.00	(84,408.00)	126,182,859.00		47,532.00	131,940.00	\$126,314,799.00		\$6,570,304.00	\$6,757,005.00
2009		93,923,003.00	7,357,742.00	22,790,844.00	(7,232.00)	898,072.00	1,041,873.00		126,004,302.00		18,709.00	18,709.00	\$126,023,011.00		\$3,978,714.00	\$4,015,061.00
2010		96,009,320,00	7,921,890.00	20,407,708.00	•		692,799.00		125,031,717.00		5,214.00	5,214.00	\$125,036,931.00		\$1,676,887.00	\$1,779,962.00
2011		95,730,875.00	8,200,335.00	20,972,954.00			663,256.00		125,567,420.00		2,276.00	2,276.00	\$125,569,696.00		\$6,233,225.00	\$6,476,244.00
2012		95,307,567.00	8,623,643.00	22,719,409.00	•		485,072.00		127,135,691.00		1,538.00	1,538.00	\$127,137,229.00		\$10,545,078.99	\$10,641,514.99
2013		96,244,567.00	6,411,373.00	23,666,809.00	1		571,719.00		126,894,468.00		1,749.00	1,749.00	\$126,896,217.00		\$4,783,970.00	\$4,793,786.00
2014		\$96,224,967.00	7,227,248.00	24,082,291.00	,		525,599.00		128,060,105.00		·	938.00	\$128,061,043.00		\$1,040,234.00	
2015		\$98,149,466.00	6,065,300.00	24,088,658.00	,		693,371.00		128,996,795.00		611.00	611.00	\$128,997,406.00		\$1,183,811.00	\$1,465,910.00
	GENERAL REVENUES AND OTHER CHANGES IN MET POSITION Governmental activities:	Property taxes levied for general purposes, net	Taxes levied for debt service	Unrestricted grants and contributions	Disposal of capital assets	Receivables cancelled	Miscellaneous income	Transfers	Total governmental activities	Business-type activities:	Miscellaneous Income	Total business-type activities	Total district-wide	CHANGE IN NET POSITION	Governmental activities Bueloase that activities	Cosmosorype activities Total district

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
--

<u>2006</u>	\$2,647,734.00	3,639,953.00 \$6,287,687.00	2,924,725.00	4,239,181.00 1,255,458.00 \$8,419,364.00
2007	\$3,862,979.00	4,810,072.00 \$8,673,051.00	760,144.00	3,714,620.00 766,806.00 \$5,241,570.00
2008	\$10,291,478.00	1,912,763.00 \$12,204,241.00	122,317.00	3,284,007.00 1,146,494.00 \$4,552,818.00
2009	\$12,698,193.00	578,304.00 \$13,276,497.00	106,676.00	3,297,320.00 175,586.00 \$3,579,582.00
2010	\$10,560,233.00	582,386.00 \$11,142,619.00		1,901,195.00 17,885.00 \$1,919,080.00
2011	\$11,518,631.00	944,812.00 2,079,263.00 \$14,542,706.00	1,854,566.00	\$1,854,566.00
2012	\$15,489,127.00	2,224,133.00 563,064.00 \$18,276,324.00	1,855,254.00	\$1,855,254.00
2013	\$18,740,711.00	1,924,628.00 157,028.00 \$20,822,367.00	1,842,988.00	\$1,842,988.00
2014	\$18,111,529.00	388,470.00 466,091.00 \$19,706,197.00	\$1,008,847.00 850,000.00	\$1,858,847.00
2015	\$10,504,920.00 750,000.00	434,976.00 660,428.00 \$12,350,324.00	\$338,796.00	\$1,085,926.00
	General Fund Restricted Committed	Assigned Unassigned Total general fund	All Other Governmental Funds Reserved Restricted Committed	Unreserved, reported in: Capital projects fund Debt service fund Total all other governmental funds

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS UNAUDITED

					UNAUDITED					
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Revenues										
Take shows	\$104,214,765.00	4103,452,213.00	\$102,655,940.00	\$103,831,210.00	\$103,931,210.00	\$103,837,210.00	\$101,280,745.00	\$102,986,590.00	\$98,201,313.00	\$89,846,348.00
Tenenodation foot from other! EA's	\$2 770 00	00 8003	162,950.00	13.360.00	00,813,00	204,312.00	735,191.00	337,700.00	176,879,00	74,255.00
Interest on capital reserve	92,118,00	00,4009	2 775 00	2.417.00	3 807 00	7 662 00	33 174 00	30 247 00	30 550 00	34 342 00
Miscellaneous	718 749 00	541.311.00	415 916 00	362 586 00	513.572.00	464 984 00	807.509.00	1 067 802 00	1 434 686 00	1 440 515 00
State sources	36,855,164.00	34,858,844.00	36,758,370.00	32,845,725.00	30,495,285.00	27,196,844.00	32,480,011,00	33,017,710,00	34,504,922.00	32.584.644.00
Federal sources	2,311,992.00	2,422,496.00	2,519,297.00	3,426,110.00	3,248,174,00	6,618,975,00	2.371,199.00	2,302,625,00	2.253.123.00	2.140.516.00
Total revenue	144,103,450.00	141,275,750.00	142,552,024.00	140,742,114.00	138,382,689.00	138,485,832.00	137,205,435.00	139,742,840.00	136,604,482.00	126,129,620.00
Expenditures										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	38,289,755.00	37,799,391.00	36,657,469.00	36,489,446.00	36,069,629.00	38,713,723.00	38,436,785.00	36,474,673.00	34,877,644.00	36,185,022.00
Special education instruction	12,089,012.00	11,985,425.00	11,990,075.00	11,392,639.00	11,655,826.00	11,619,698.00	10,603,437.00	10,064,919.00	9,756,868.00	7,151,974.00
Other instruction	3,304,865.00	3,469,093.00	3,681,066.00	3,359,749.00	3,617,176.00	4,077,578.00	4,272,283.00	4,051,780.00	4,144,535.00	4,174,957.00
Support Services:										
Tuition	4,596,453.00	4,043,405.00	4,032,629.00	3,717,704.00	3,063,661.00	3,291,372.00	3,478,852.00	3,527,618.00	3,698,148.00	3,039,787.00
Student & instruction related services	10,231,447.00	9,897,463.00	9,684,711.00	9,663,915.00	10,219,368.00	11,139,795.00	10,265,697.00	10,196,921.00	9,941,685.00	9,583,093.00
General administrative services	1,776,422.00	1,771,556.00	1,736,341.00	1,654,451.00	1,657,549.00	1,692,227.00	1,476,644.00	1,405,036.00	1,361,135.00	1,446,849.00
School Administrative services	5,812,975.00	5,458,890.00	5,043,308.00	4,943,041.00	5,037,118.00	5,775,201.00	6,159,683.00	5,892,733.00	5,793,212.00	5,714,402.00
Central services/Administration Information Technology	2,426,991.00	2,517,907.00	2,389,952.00	2,113,804.00	2,322,087.00	2,356,302.00	2,349,904.00	2,304,271.00	2,149,590.00	2,157,007.00
Plant operations and maintenance	13,108,562.00	14,659,792.00	12,809,395.00	12,123,404.00	12,479,103.00	13,242,455.00	13,981,974.00	13,882,894.00	13,211,236.00	12,697,443.00
Student transportation services	8,261,749.00	7,961,425.00	7,849,043.00	7,574,093.00	7,234,223.00	7,786,687.00	8,225,898.00	7,960,766.00	7,260,591.00	6,697,998.00
Allocated employee benefits	1,677,965.00	1,497,018.00	1,405,811.00	1,298,620.00	1,320,627.00	1,288,456.00	1,168,049.00	1,179,498.00	1,217,251.00	982,664.00
Unallocated employee benefits	32,239,143.00	30,384,806.00	31,386,217.00	29,513,567.00	27,936,415.00	27,238,535.00	24,319,390.00	26,527,272.00	26,235,561.00	22,172,930.00
Capital outlay	10,282,325.00	2,967,282.00	3,465,804.00	2,942,434.00	2,588,355.00	4,141,843.00	2,298,984.00	4,490,446.00	7,167,370.00	27,708,598.00
Charter School	152,945.00	45,484.00								
Debt service:										
Principal	5,095,000.00	4,765,000.00	4,515,000.00	6,595,000.00	5,350,000.00	5,285,000.00	5,200,000.00	5,635,000.00	5,280,000.00	4,950,000.00
Interest and other charges	2,886,635.00	3,170,270.00	3,361,420.00	3,625,941.00	4,396,415.00	4,631,340.00	4,867,390.00	4,589,445.00	5,698,378.00	5,963,119.00
lotal expenditures	152,232,244.00	142,394,207.00	140,008,241.00	13/,00/,808.00	134,947,552.00	142,280,212.00	137,104,970.00	138,183,272.00	137,793,204.00	150,625,843.00
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues										
over (under) expenditures	(8,128,794.00)	(1,118,457.00)	2,543,783.00	3,734,306.00	3,435,137.00	(3,794,380.00)	100,465.00	1,559,568.00	(1,188,722.00)	(24,496,223.00)
Other Financing sources (uses)										
Capital leases (non-budgeted)								1,357,842.00	401,533,00	1.905.761.00
Bond proceeds		19,890,000.00						4,270,000.00	36,330,000.00	
Premium on sale of bonds		2,907,383.00						21,442.00	1,528,391.00	
Cost of issuance		(183,751.00)						(12,039.00)	(147,979.00)	
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent		(22,595,486.00)						(4,239,788.00)	(37,492,432.00)	
Bond selling expenditures								(25,620.00)	(217,980.00)	
Transfers in (out)								(84,408.00)		
Non-Allowable program income							(945.00)	(1,550.00)	(3,641.00)	(3,475.00)
Administrative cost transfer			200000				(00.000)	(3,008.00)	(00:000'1)	(ananc)
Total other financing sources (uses)		18,146.00	(10,006.00)				(1,445.00)	1,282,870.00	396,292.00	1,901,786.00
Net change in fund balances	(\$8,128,794.00)	(\$1,100,311.00)	\$2,533,777.00	\$3,734,306.00	\$3,435,137.00	(\$3,794,380.00)	\$99,020.00	\$2,842,438.00	(\$792,430.00)	(\$22,594,437.00)
Debt service as a percentage of	č		Ì	,	1	Ì	ļ	i	•	
noncapital expenditures	5.62%	5.69%	5.77%	7.62%	7.36%	7.18%	7.47%	7.65%	8.40%	8.88%
Source: CAFR Schedule B-2										

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE
UNAUDITED

Total	693,352.43	525,599.00	571,719.00	485,072.00	659,922.00	738,803.00	760,366.00	1,096,769.00	1,226,071.00	896,749.00
	↔									
<u> </u>	327,024.43	168,729.81	263,444.00	187,128.00	355,316.00	281,412.00	167,581.00	73,103.00	190,589.00	158,417.00
~	↔									
Transportation <u>Fees</u>	2,779.00	884.00	16,796.00	13,260.00	36,728.00	61,845.00				
	↔									
Rental <u>Income</u>	90,070.00	87,220.00	92,176.00	105,932.00	82,006.00	106,474.00	103,646.00	94,500.00	102,800.00	59,868.00
	↔									
Interest On Investments	3,947.00	13,088.19	16,373.00	17,946.00	31,959.00	84,760.00	333,974.00	729,257.00	782,295.00	567,917.00
	Ø									
Tuition	269,532.00	255,677.00	182,930.00	160,806.00	153,913.00	204,312.00	155,165.00	199,909.00	150,387.00	110,547.00
	₩									
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, UNAUDITED

Estimated Actual (County Equalized <u>Value)</u>	\$7,959,290,393	\$7,832,222,819	7,675,587,146	8,143,476,066	8,196,713,159	8,346,646,033	8,341,432,067	8,333,674,118	8,099,422,730	6,698,092,287
Total Direct School Tax Rate b	2.914	2.884	2.853	2.853	2.802	2.680	2.605	2.605	2.560	2.314
Net Valuation Taxable	\$3,623,864,916	\$3,601,256,052	3,612,131,311	3,620,589,459	3,710,652,047	3,877,851,747	3,938,824,222	3,920,160,305	3,930,649,851	3,860,780,394
Public Utilities a	\$7,125,716	\$7,119,252	8,109,311	9,211,459	9,957,747	9,957,747	8,967,022	8,051,905	7,715,751	16,069,194
Total Assessed <u>Value</u>	\$3,616,739,200	\$3,594,136,800	3,604,022,000	3,611,378,000	3,700,694,300	3,867,894,000	3,929,857,200	3,912,108,400	3,922,934,100	3,844,711,200
Apartment	\$88,730,000	\$88,730,000	88,730,000	88,866,600	89,544,200	93,962,200	93,542,200	94,573,900	100,011,800	000'596'66
Industrial	\$768,957,900	\$780,846,100	786,931,400	778,848,400	863,449,400	983,555,200	1,031,629,200	1,029,656,100	1,061,855,200	1,056,579,500
Commercial	\$283,762,500	\$283,769,300	288,138,600	292,082,700	289,115,800	294,634,000	304,457,400	307,432,400	304,252,400	296,465,700
Qfarm	\$2,090,700	\$2,222,600	4,449,100	4,562,400	4,675,400	4,770,100	4,730,300	4,683,900	4,864,500	5,650,500
Farm Reg.	\$15,101,900	\$15,232,300	14,747,300	14,712,800	14,562,400	15,500,500	15,712,000	15,611,700	16,109,700	22,318,300
Residential	\$2,367,054,100	\$2,342,837,800	2,332,156,400	2,337,963,300	2,340,318,000	2,362,994,700	2,345,564,300	2,309,240,500	2,289,275,800	2,235,275,600
Vacant Land	\$91,042,100	\$80,498,700	88,869,200	94,341,800	99,029,100	112,477,300	134,221,800	150,909,900	146,564,700	128,456,600
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

^ÿ 138

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

b Tax rates are per \$100

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES

UNAUDITED

	Total Direct	<u>Tax Rate</u>	4.892	4.812	4.696	4.657	4.544	4.249	4.102	4.042	3.876	3.598
		က၊	0.059	0.058	0.051	0.051	0.050	0.051	0.050	0.051	0.050	0.050
	Fire District 1	2	0.044	0.042	0.041	0.041	0.040	0.038	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.030
Overlapping Rates		~-1	0.08	0.078	0.076	0.074	0.072	0.079	0.076	0.073	0.075	0.075
ŏ	Middlesex	County	0.874	0.866	0.813	0.801	0.743	0.641	0.627	0.613	0.531	0.513
	South Brunswick	Township	0.921	0.884	0.862	0.837	0.837	0.760	0.709	0.665	0.625	0.616
f Education	Total	Direct	2.914	2.884	2.853	2.853	2.802	2.680	2.605	2.605	2.560	2.314
South Brunswick Township Board of Education	General	Debt Service b	0.170	0.201	0.178	0.237	0.221	0.204	0.189	0.213	0.216	0.214
South Brunswick		Basic Rate	2.744	2.683	2.675	2.616	2.581	2.476	2.416	2.392	2.344	2.100
Calandar	Year Ended	June 30,	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector (Rates are per \$100 of assessed value)

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calcu

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS.

CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

UNAUDITED

	% of Total	District Net	Assessed Value	3.709%	2.107%	1.544%	1.014%	0.858%	0.855%	0.610%	0.601%	0.592%	0.574%											12.465%
2006		Rank	[Optional]	~	2	က	4	5	9	7	ω	တ	10											
	Taxable	Assessed	Value	143,189,600	81,362,500	59,622,200	39,149,600	33,121,000	33,019,900	23,565,100	23,189,600	22,864,700	22,175,000											481,259,200
	ļ		Тахрауег	Forsgate Industrial Complex \$	Dow Jones & Company	AMB Property Corporation	Dalew Research - Ayerst	Royal Oaks Apartments	Windsor Associates	Eight Fifty Three - M, LLC	Princeton Corp.	MW Associates	Route #130 Associates, LLC											
	% of Total	District Net	Assessed Value	2.965%	1.472%	1.420%	1.364%	0.813%	0.783%	0.640%	0.615%	0.479%	0.461%	0.393%	0.359%	0.314%	0.304%	0.296%	0.289%	0.276%	0.270%	0.263%	0.263%	14.039%
2015		Rank	[Optional]	-	2	က	4	5	9	7	æ	თ	10	7	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	Taxable	Assessed	<u>Value</u>	\$ 107,454,600	53,340,600	51,449,700	49,439,800	29,450,700	28,392,000	23,207,900	22,291,100	17,341,300	16,719,200	14,239,800	13,000,000	11,382,500	11,021,600	10,709,500	10,489,900	10,010,000	9,786,700	9,520,600	9,520,400	\$ 508,767,900
	I		Taxpayer	Forsgate Industrial Complex	Dow Jones & Company	Heller SBIP, LLC, Heller Props.	Prologis	Royal Oaks Apartments, LLC	Windsor South Ridge LLC	CNJ Company IV, LLC	KTR NJ I, LLC	Middlesex Industrial Developers	426 Royal, LLC	M W Associates	155 Raymond Road	865 Ridge Road ORCA, LLC	Princeton Corp. Plaza & P.C. P.	East Park At 8A	Bloomberg Ridge Road, LLC	Canon USA	South Brunswick Manor, Inc.	SCP 2002B-SB, LLC	Granite South Brunswick	Totai 🥃

Source: District CAFR J11 & Municipal Tax Assessor

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, UNAUDITED

Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years
2015	103,833,490	103,833,490	100.00%	
2014	103,054,079	103,054,079	100.00%	
2013	103,293,575	103,293,575	100.00%	
2012	103,931,210	103,931,210	100.00%	
2011	103,931,210	103,931,210	100.00%	
2010	103,931,210	103,931,210	100.00%	
2009	101,280,745	101,280,745	100.00%	
2008	102,986,689	102,986,689	100.00%	
2007	98,201,313	98,201,313	100.00%	
2006	89,846,348	89,846,348	100.00%	

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

Note:

School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in is the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE UNAUDITED

Governmental Activities

Fiscal Year	General			Percentage	
Ended	Obligation	Capital	Total	of Personal	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Bonds</u>	<u>Leases</u>	<u>District</u>	Income (a)	Per Capita (a)
2015	\$ 68,435,000.00	\$ 0.00 \$	68,435,000.00	*	1,515.29
2014	73,530,000.00	0.00	73,530,000.00	*	1,640.71
2013	80,522,000.00	0.00	80,522,000.00	0.06%	1,815.60
2012	85,037,000.00	0.00	85,037,000.00	0.06%	1,935.87
2011	93,187,000.00	0.00	93,187,000.00	0.05%	2,141.54
2010	98,537,000.00	0.00	98,537,000.00	0.05%	2,388.37
2009	103,822,000.00	1,011,115.00	104,833,115.00	0.05%	2,563.97
2008	109,022,000.00	2,052,969.00	111,074,969.00	0.04%	2,756.41
2007	114,522,000.00	1,856,274.00	116,378,274.00	0.04%	2,909.46
2006	120,427,000.00	2,587,753.00	123,014,753.00	0.04%	3,074.98

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. (a) See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

^{* -} Not available at time of audit

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING UNAUDITED

	General	Bonded Debt Outst	anding	Percentage of	
Fiscal Year Ended	General Obligation		Net General Bonded Debt	Actual Taxable Value (a) of	
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Bonds</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	Outstanding	<u>Property</u>	Per Capita (b)
2015	\$68,435,000.00	-0-	\$68,435,000.00	1.892%	\$1,515.29
2014	73,530,000.00	-0-	73,530,000.00	2.046%	1,640.71
2013	80,522,000.00	-0-	80,522,000.00	2.234%	1,815.60
2012	85,037,000.00	- 0-	85,037,000.00	2.355%	1,935.87
2011	93,187,000.00	-0-	93,187,000.00	2.518%	2,141.54
2010	98,537,000.00	-0-	98,537,000.00	2.548%	2,388.37
2009	103,822,000.00	-0-	103,822,000.00	2.642%	2,539.24
2008	109,022,000.00	-0-	109,022,000.00	2.787%	2,705.46
2007	114,522,000.00	-0-	114,522,000.00	2.919%	2,863.05
2006	120,427,000.00	-0-	120,427,000.00	3.132%	3,010.30

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

⁽a) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

⁽b) Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-14.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014

UNAUDITED

	:	Estimated	Estimated Share
	Debt	Percentage	of Overlapping
Governmental Unit	Outstanding	Applicable (a)	<u>Debt</u>
Debt repaid with property taxes South Brunswick Township	\$57,935,000.00	100.00%	\$57,935,000,00
Other debt			
Middlesex County	578,120,091.00	8.1292%	46,996,538.44
Stony Brook Regional Sewerage Authority	20,801,043.00	39.9552%	8,311,098.33
Middlesex County Utilities Authority	176,309,502.00	4.1477%	7,312,828.04
Subtotal, overlapping debt			\$120,555,464.81
South Brunswick School District Direct Debt			68,435,000.00
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$188,990,464.81

Source: Township of South Brunswick Chief Financial Officer, Middlesex County Treasurer's Office and Middlesex County Utilities Authority.

(a) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Calendar Year 2014;

Equalized Valuation Basis

Calendar Year

\$ 7,893,996,925,00 7,838,238,365,00 7,673,966,400,00 \$ 23,406,221,690,00	\$ 7,802,073,896.67	312,082,955,87 68,435,000,00 \$ 243,647,955,87
2014 2013 2012	Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Debt Limit (4% (a) of average equalization value) Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit Legal Debt Margin

							Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	e 30,		
	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Debt Limit	\$312,082,955.87	\$317,811,648.84	\$327,222,546.19	\$337,683,820.93	\$337,166,565.27	\$334,440,100.27	\$327,290,195.81	\$202,183,549.51	\$272,381,490.71	\$236,761,667.36
Total Net Debt Applicable To Limit	68,435,000.00	68,435,000.00 73,530,000.00	80,522,000.00	85,037,000.00	93,187,000.00	98,537,000.00	103,822,000.00	109,022,000,00	109,022,000.00	120,427,000.00
Legal Debt Margin	\$243,647,955.87	\$244,281,648.84	\$246,700,546.19	\$252,646,820.93	\$243,979,565.27	\$235,903,100.27	\$223,468,195.81	\$93,161,549.51	\$163,359,490.71	\$116,334,667.36
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a % of Debt Limit	21.93%	23.14%	24.61%	25.18%	27.64%	29.46%	31.72%	53.92%	40.03%	20.86%

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation (a) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A;24-19 for a K through 12 district, other % limits would be applicable for other district types.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS UNAUDITED

Year	Population (a)	Personal Income (b)	Per Capita Personal Income (c)	Unemployment <u>Rate (d)</u>
2015	45,163	*	*	5.00%
2014	44,816	*	*	6.10%
2013	44,350	2,319,105,850.00	52,291.00	6.80%
2012	43,927	2,272,343,710.00	51,730.00	6.80%
2011	43,514	2,187,318,238.00	50,267.00	7.20%
2010	41,257	1,963,750,686.00	47,598.00	7.10%
2009	40,887	1,931,297,445.00	47,235.00	3.20%
2008	40,297	1,974,835,079.00	49,007.00	2.80%
2007	40,000	1,895,440,000.00	47,386.00	3.20%
2006	40,005	1,792,464,030.00	44,806.00	4.10%

Source:

- (a) Population information provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.
- (b) Personal income has been estimated based upon the muncipal population and per capita personal income presente
- (c) Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- (d) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept. of Labor and Workforce Development.

^{* -} Not available at time of audit.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
UNAUDITED

	Percentage of Total	Employment												%00.0
2005	Rank	(Optional)												
	# of	Employees	N/A	N/A	N/A	A/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
	Percentage of Total	Employment	6.20%	5.05%	2.40%	2.11%	1.90%	1.57%	1.33%	0.87%	0.83%	0.66%	0.54%	23.45%
2015	Rank	(Optional)	_	2	က	4	5	9	7	∞	တ	10	7	
	# of	Employees	1,500	1,222	581	510	459	381	322	210	200	160	130	5,675
		Employer	Dow Jones	South Brunswick Board of Education	Wakefern Food	Coca Cola	South Brunswick Township	Aurolife Pharma	Williams Sonoma	Bloomberg	Miele	L'oreal Paris	NEC Research Institute	

Source: Municipal Records

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM UNAUDITED

	195 195 196.2 196.2 195.7	597 594 673.7 680.7 678.7	<u>2013</u> <u>2012</u> <u>2011</u> <u>2010</u> <u>2009</u> <u>2008</u> <u>2007</u>
88.8 30.6 118.1 9.0 119.6 81.0	55 80 87 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 98 110.5 118.1 6 9 8 103 117.6 119.6 70 81 81	195 196.2 196.2 195.7 196.2 196.2 195.7 106.2 196.2 195.7 106.2 196.2 195.7 106.2 196.2 196.7 106.2 196.2 196.7 106.2 196.2 196.7 106.2 196.2 196.7 107.2 117.6 119.6 108.3 117.6 119.6 109.3 117.6 119.6 107.3 117.6 119.6 108.3 117.6 119.6 108.3 117.6 119.6 108.3 117.6 119.6 108.3 117.6 119.6 109.4 110.6 110.6 109.6 110.6 110.6 109.6 110.6 110.6 109.6 110.6 110.6 109.6 110.6 110.6 109.6 110.6 110.6 110.6 110.6 110.6	597 594 673.7 680.7 678.7 195 196.2 196.2 195.7 55 80 87 88.8 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 30.6 98 110.5 118.1 118.1 6 9 8 9.0 96 103 117.6 119.6 70 81 81.0 81.0
55 80 87 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 98 110.5 118.1 6 9 8 9.0 96 103 117.6 119.6	55 80 87 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 98 98 110.5 118.1 6 9 8 9.0 96 103 117.6 119.6	195 196.2 196.2 55 80 87 88.8 27 25 30.6 98 110.5 118.1 6 9 8 9.0 96 103 117.6 119.6	597 594 673.7 680.7 195 196.2 196.2 196.2 55 80 87 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 98 98 110.5 118.1 6 9 8 9.0 96 103 117.6 119.6
55 80 87 88.8 88.8 27 25 30.6 30.6 98 98 110.5 118.1 118.1 6 9 8 9.0 9.0	55 80 87 88.8 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 30.6 98 98 110.5 118.1 118.1 6 9 8 9.0 9.0	195 195.7 196.2 195.7 195.7 195.7 195.7 195.7 195.7 195.8 88.8 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 30.6 98 110.5 118.1 118.1 6 9 8 9.0 9.0	597 594 673.7 680.7 678.7 195 195 196.2 195.7 55 80 87 88.8 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 98 98 110.5 118.1 118.1 6 9 8 9.0 9.0
55 80 87 88.8 88.8 27 25 30.6 30.6 98 98 110.5 118.1 118.1	55 80 87 888 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 30.6 98 98 110.5 118.1 118.1	195 196.2 195.7 196.2 195.7 196.2 195.7 196.2 195.7 196.2 196.2 196.3 196.2 196.3 196.3 106.3 106.8 116.1 118.1 116.1 118.1	597 594 673.7 680.7 678.7 195 195 196.2 195.7 195 196.2 195.7 196.2 195.7 196.2 195.7 196.2 195.7 27 27 27 27 28 30.6 98 110.5 118.1 118.1 118.1
55 80 87 88.8 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 30.6	55 80 87 88.8 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 30.6	195 196.2 195.7 196.2 195.7 196.2 195.7 196.2 195.7 196.2 195.7 196.2 195.7 196.2 196.2 196.2 195.7 196.2 196.2 <t< td=""><td>597 594 673.7 680.7 678.7 195 196.2 196.2 195.7 55 80 87 88.8 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 30.6</td></t<>	597 594 673.7 680.7 678.7 195 196.2 196.2 195.7 55 80 87 88.8 88.8 27 27 25 30.6 30.6
55 80 87 88.8 88.8	55 80 87 88.8 88.8	195 196.2 196.7 196.7 196.7 195.7 19	597 594 673.7 680.7 678.7 195 196.2 196.2 195.7 55 80 87 88.8 88.8
		195 196.2 196.2 195.7	597 594 673.7 680.7 678.7 195 196.2 196.2 195.7

Source: District Personnel Records

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISITICS UNAUDITED

Student Attendance	Percentage	96.42%	96.42%	%60.96	%20.96	95.77%	95.73%	95.65%	95.91%	95.64%	95.29%
% Change in Average Daily	Enrollment	-1.54%	-1.04%	-1.61%	0.03%	0.78%	-0.40%	1.64%	0.59%	0.26%	#REF!
Average Daily	Attendar	8,345									
Average Daily	Enrollment (c)	8,655	8,790	8,882	9,027	9,024	8,954	8,990	8,845	8,793	8,770
	High School	1:12	1:13	1:13	1:13	1:13	1:12	1:12	1:12	1:12	1:12
Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Middle School	1:12	1.11	1:12	1:12	1:12	1:11	11	1:1	1:11	1:11
.1.	Elementary	1:12	1:12	1:13	1:13	1:12	1:13	1:13	1:13	1:13	1:14
Teaching	Staff (b)	729	710	709	694	749	783	785	779	775	783
	% Change	1.06%	2.00%	5.39%	1.60%	-5.27%	2.69%	-2.60%	4.32%	5.03%	8.70%
Cost Per	Pupi	15,393.35	15,231.28	14,505.75	13,763.55	13,546.88	14,300.92	13,926.38	14,298.76	13,706.35	13,049.79
Operating	Expenditures (a)	133,968,284.00	131,491,655.00	128,666,017.00	123,844,433.00	122,612,782.00	128,222,029.00	124,738,596.00	126,143,641.00	120,478,812.00	114,864,275.00
	Enrollment	8,703	8,633	8,870	8,998	9,051	8,966	8,957	8,822	8,790	8,802
Fiscal	Year	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

O(a) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

(b) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

(c) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION - LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

'	2006	2007	2008	5008	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
District Building Elementary										
Brooks Crossing (2002)	80 104	82 104	82 104	82 104	82 104	82 104	82 104	80 104	82 104	82 104
Capacity (students)	853	853	853	853	853	853	853	853	853	853
Enrollment	908	788	793	815	841	804	827	791	759	725
Brooks Crossing at Deans(1929)										
Square Feet	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110	28,110
Capacity (students)										
Enrollment	*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	*
Brunswick Acres (1975)										
Square Feet	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258	63,258
Capacity (students)	641	641	641	641	641	641	641	641	641	641
Enrollment a	558	554	542	540	556	539	558	929	530	518
Cambridge										
Square Feet	49,630	29,500	59,500	29,500	29,500	59,500	59,500	59,500	29,500	29,500
Capacity (students)	637	637	637	637	637	637	637	637	637	637
Enrollment	604	556	544	546	571	292	558	230	591	548
Constable										
Square Feet	40,160	70,973	70,973	70,973	70,973	70,973	70,973	70,973	70,973	70,973
Capacity (students)	431	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681
Enrollment	359	551	572	596	268	564	529	525	202	462
Greenbrook										
Square Feet	64,312	64,312	64,312	64,312	64,312	64,312	64,312	64,312	64,312	64,312
Capacity (students)	299	299	299	299	299	299	199	199	299	299
Enrollment	479	458	471	479	462	470	459	456	444	424
Indian Fields(1992)										
Square Feet	82,450	82,450	82,450	82,450	82,450	82,450	82,450	82,450	82,450	82,450
Capacity (students)	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824	824
Enrollment	853	765	723	711	089	099	628	609	588	296
Indian Fields at Dayton(1928)										
Square Feet	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350	23,350
Capacity (students)										
Enrollment	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Monmouth Junction										
Square Feet	28,445	48,625	48,625	48,625	48,625	48,625	48,625	48,625	48,625	48,625
Capacity (students)	485	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	206	206
Enroliment	417	438	402	363	385	422	401	375	369	355

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION - LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

1	2006	2007	2008	5009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Middie School Crossroads North(1967)										
Square Feet	131,239	131,239	142,849	142,849	142,849	142,849	142,849	142,849	142,849	142,849
Capacity (students)	006	006	006	006	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150	1,150
Enrollment	835	854	863	868	1,011	1,062	1,096	1,049	1,059	1,017
Crossroads South(1959)										
Square Feet	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710	197,710
Capacity (students)	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Enrollment	1,170	1,201	1,173	1,219	1,153	1,113	1,108	1,086	1,054	1,139
High School										
South Brunswick High School(1997)										
Square Feet	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000	472,000
Capacity (students)	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Enrollment	2,470	2,554	2.644	2,657	2,739	2,840	2,834	2,857	2,895	2,919
Other										
Maintenance Annex										
Square Feet	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Board of Education Administration Building										
Square Feet	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
* - Enrollments are included in the Administrative Base School	strative Base School									
Number of Schools at June 30, 2015	8,650	8,719	8,727	8,824	8,966	9,051	9,088	8,885	8.796	8,703
Elementary = 9										
Middle School = 2										
High School = 1										
Other = 2										

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND
SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES
LAST TER FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

School Facilities	Project # (s)	2015	2014		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Brooks Crossing Elementary	N/A	136,566	198,732		120,008	64,855	107,180	93,025	101,267	93,252	108,520
Brunswick Acres Elementary	NA	104,223	113,388		138,936	124,023	178,829	153,380	177,224	150,353	158,494
Cambridge Elementary	NA	128,100	189,322		111,219	97,425	112,943	151,871	165,635	125,704	120,907
Constable Elementary	ΑN	128,623	195,984		115,664	85,910	107,471	114,562	98,832	192,105	90,951
Indian Fields @ Dayton Elementary	N/A	12,296	74,550		18,560	14,340	42,904	49,569	19,854	55,036	35,069
Brooks Crossing @ Deans Elementary	N/A	24,818	48,650		25,139	33,163	12,221	23,565	68,119	28,150	80,397
Greenbrook Elementary	NA	104,236	132,837		122,934	95,827	125,484	133,547	163,892	120,336	124,501
Indian Fields Elementary	NA	129,504	230,987		131,805	95,394	135,777	130,707	155,369	150,696	136,840
Monmouth Junction Elementary	N/A	91,616	110,157		115,616	89,987	104,385	149,855	207,159	162,644	80,659
Crossroads North Middle	NA	323,491	488,719		264,039	179,222	241,876	341,324	327,280	284,065	265,641
Crossroads South Middle	NA	248,183	1,272,008		322,721	247,930	298,850	408,287	404,639	345,902	376,767
High School	NA	486,537	905,731		745,730	653,673	613,980	741,759	605,285	566,743	634,576
Total School Facilities		1,918,193	3,961,064		2,232,371	1,781,747	2,081,900	2,491,452	2,494,554	2,274,986	2,213,322
Other Facilities		701,071	73,553	74,327	60,786	48,799	62,709	176,224	24,662	11,743	24,063
Grand Total		2,619,264	4,034,616	2,707,853	2,293,157	1,830,546	2,149,609	2,667,676	2,519,216	2,286,729	2,237,385

Source District Records

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED

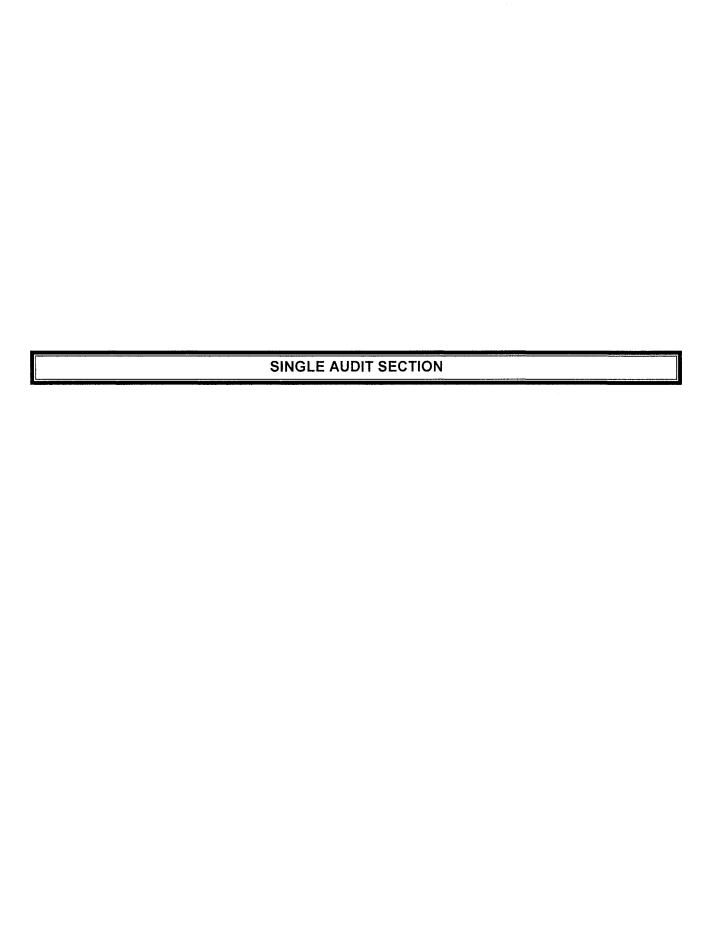
<u>Type</u>	Coverag	<u>e</u>	De	ductible	<u>Carrier</u>	Policy #
Property Blanket, building and contents Extra expense Demolition/Increased cost of construction Deductible Flood Musical instruments Miscellaneous equipment	5,(5,(50,(Ii	284,690 000,000 000,000 000,000 neluded neluded		5,000	NJSIG	P808AF
Computer equipment Energy Systems Spoilage Extra expense Deductible	406,2	ncluded 284,690 500,000 000,000		5,000		
School Board Legal Limit of liability	10,00	00,000		20,000	NJSIG	E808AF
Catastrophe Access Limit of liability - Group Limit	50,00	00,000			Fireman's Fund	SHX24422172
Environmental Impairment Liability Limit of liability - Each Loss Limit of liability - Aggregate	1,00	00,000		10,000		AIG-PLS17442968
Commercial Liability Bodily Injury & Property Damage	\$ 11,00	00,000				P808AF
(Each Occurrence) Personal Injury/Advertising Medical Expense	\$ 11,00	00,000 5,000				
Crime Money & Securities-inside Money & Securities-outside Employee Dishonesty Depositories Forgery Builders Risk Property Coverage	50	50,000 50,000 00,000 50,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000		P808AF

EXHIBIT "J-20"

SHEET 2

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE (CONTINUED) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015 UNAUDITED

Type	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>	Carrier	Policy #
Business Auto				P808AF
Bodily Injury & Property Damage	11,000,000			
Personal Injury Protection	Statutory			
Medical Payments (PIP)	10,000			
Uninsured/Underinsured	15,000/30,000/5,000			
Comprehensive Deductible		1,000		
Collision Deductible		1,000		
Compulsory Student Accident			Bollinger	PB066
Limit of Liability	5,000,000			
Athletics	5,000,000			
Bonds				
Board Secretary/Business Administrator	510,000		Selective	B1017375
Board Goordiary, Business Frammistrator	310,000		50.001110	D1017373
Supplemental Wage Reimbursement			Chubb	99061529
Weekly Wage Maximum	\$1,750	7 days		





Suplee, Clooney & Company

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535
E-mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of South Brunswick School District County of Middlesex Monmouth Junction, New Jersey 08852

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Township of South Brunswick School District (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 8 2015.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of South Brunswick School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

SUPLEE. CLOONEY & COMPANY

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

December 8, 2015

PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANT NO. 93

SUPLEE, CLOONEY & COMPANY

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Township of South Brunswick School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Township of South Brunswick School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Township of South Brunswick School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Township of South Brunswick School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with *OMB Circular A-133* and New Jersey *OMB 04-04*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of South Brunswick School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of *OMB Circular A-133* and State of New Jersey *OMB 04-04*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC SCHOOL CCOUNTANT NO. 93



Suplee, Clooney & Company

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

308 East Broad Street, Westfield, New Jersey 07090-2122
Telephone 908-789-9300 Fax 908-789-8535
E·mail info@scnco.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE
WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO MAJOR FEDERAL
AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND
INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE
WITH U.S. OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 04-04

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of South Brunswick School District County of Middlesex South Brunswick, New Jersey 08852

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of South Brunswick School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* and the New Jersey *OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Township of South Brunswick School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2015. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Township of South Brunswick School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and *OMB Circular A-133*, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and New Jersey *OMB 04-04*. Those standards, *OMB Circular A-133* and New Jersey *OMB 04-04* require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township of South Brunswick School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 39, 2015

	1		8		c c	FOX THE FISC	FOX THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015	ZED JUNE 30	2015			-		0	2000	u
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	CFDA Number	Grant or State Project Number	Award Amount	Grant	Grant Period	(Accounts (Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	(Walkover)	Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Adjust- ments	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	(Accounts Receivable)	s Unearned (e) Revenue (Due to Grantor
General Fund: U.S. Department of Education: Medicaid Assistance Program (SEMI) Medicaid Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778.1	N/A &	\$ 124,126.00 69,529.00	7/1/2013	6/30/2014 \$	(73,158.00) \$, ,	φ	49	73,158.00 \$ 47,611.00	\$ (69,529.00)		υs.		S	
						(73,158.00)				120,769.00	(69,529.00)	1		(21,918.00)		
Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through N.J. State Department of Education:	7 6															
NCLB Trile I, Part A - At Risk & School Improvement: 2013-14 2013-14 Carryover 2014-15 Tell II, Part A - Teacher and Principal Training and	84.010A 84.010A 84.010A	NCLB486014 NCLB486014 NCLB486015	197,296 197,296 436,920	7/1/2013 7/1/2013 7/1/2014	6/30/2014 6/30/2014 6/30/2015	(56,112.00)			(30,215.00)	86,327.00	(30,215.00)			(99,379.00)		
Recounting: 2013-14 Carryover 2014-15 NOLB THE III, Part A - English	84.281A 84.281A 84.281A	NCLB486014 NCLB486014 NCLB486015	129,472 129,472 133,087	7/1/2013 7/1/2013 7/1/2014	6/30/2014 6/30/2014 6/30/2015	(14,538.00)			(66,954.00) 66,954.00	81,492.00	(66,954.00) (81,450.00)			(30,294,00)		
Lenguage Acquisition. 2013-14 2013-14 Carryover 2014-15 NOLB FIRE III, PATA A Curricumantal Immirrant Student Bits	84.365 84.365 84.365	NCLB486014 NCLB486014 NCLB486015	31,672 31,672 37,864	7/1/2013 7/1/2013 7/1/2014	6/30/2014 6/30/2014 6/30/2015	(6,483.00)			(7,771.00) 7,771.00	13,561.00	(7,771.00)	693.00		(16,313.00)		
20p-2012-13 2012-13 1.D.E.I.A. Part B: Bastic:	84.365	NCLB486013	59,723	9/1/2012	8/31/2013	(16,142.00)				16,142.00						
2013-14 2014-15 Preschool:	84.027	FT486014 FT486015	1,740,834	7/1/2013	6/30/2014	(331,141.00)					(1,592,199.00)			(118,997.00)		
2013-14 2014-15 Race to the Top Grant: 2012-15	84.173 84.173 84.413A	PS486014 PS486015 8413A20008	59,045 62,556 16,559	7/1/2013 7/1/2014 7/1/2012	6/30/2014 6/30/2015 11/30/2015	(26,853.00)				26,853.00 55,638.00 16,559.00	(55,637.00)				1.00	
Enterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture						(467.828.00)				2,444,616.00	(2,242,463.00)	693.00		(264 983 00)	1.00	
Passed-through State Department of Education: Non-Cash Assistance (Commodities): National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Cash Assistance. National School Eneklast Program National School Eneklast Program National School Lunch Program	10.555 10.555 10.553 10.553	N/A N/A N/A	215,816 251,202 11,119 566,839	7/1/2013 7/1/2014 7/1/2014 7/1/2014	6/30/2014 6/30/2015 6/30/2015 6/30/2015		4,533.00			251.202.00 9.458.00 518,550.00	(4,533.00) (220,642.00) (11,119.00) (568,839.00)			(1,661.00)	30,560.00	
National Schooi Lunch Program Total Enterprise Fund	10.555	N/A	532,651	7/1/2013	6/30/2014	(46,040.00)	4,533.00			46,040.00	(803,133.00)			(49,950.00)	30,560.00	
Total Federal Financial Assistance					v	\$ (587,026.00) \$	4,533.00 \$	*		3,390,635.00 \$	\$ 3,390,635,00 \$ (3,115,125,00) \$	8 00:69		(336,851.00)	\$ 30,561.00 \$	

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH BRUNSWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

		í		o d	A POC OC area's the second of		(å	At Oct Oct hand to show 20	· ·	MEMO	- 1
	Grant or State	Award	Grant Period	(Accounts	Unearried	Due to	(Walkover)	Cash	Budgetary	U	of Prior Years	(Accounts	Unearned	Due to	Budgetary	Total
State Grantor/Program Title	Project Number	Amount		Receivable)	Revenue	Grantor	Amount	Received	Expenditures	Adjustments	Balances	Receivable)	Revenue	Grantor	Receivable	Expenditures
General Fund										,	,					
Equalization Aid	15-495-034-5120-078 1	17,018,097	7/1/2014 6/30/2015 \$	••	υ) 	v	u.	15,376,822.00 \$	(17,018,097,00) \$	u	n	**	.	n	(1.641,275.00) \$	17,018,097.00
Catagorical Special Publication Page Catagorical Security Aid	15-495-034-5120-084	160 510						145 030 00	(160 510 00)						(15.480.00)	16051000
Categorical Transmortation And	15-495-034-5120-014	628 937						568 280 00	(628 937 00)						(80.657.00)	628 937 00
PARCC Readiness Aid	15-495-034-5120-098	87,450						79,016.00	(87,450.00)						(8,434.00)	87,450.00
Per Pupil Growth Aid	15-495-034-5120-097	87,450						79,016.00	(87,450.00)						(8,434.00)	87,450 00
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	14-495-034-5120-044	61,867		(61,867.00)				61,867.00								
Nonpublic Transportation Aid	15-495-034-5120-045	59,997	7/1/2014 6/30/2015	00 003 1997				00 000 000	(59.997.00)			(59,997.00)				59,567,00
	15-100-034-5120-474	559.435		(27, 27, 20)				00.020,100	(1959 435 00)			(559 435 00)				559 435 DO
Aution	15-495-034-5095-002	3,975,468						3,781,099,00	(3,975,468.00)			(194,369,00)				3.975.468.00
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution 14-495-034-5095-002	14-495-034-5095-002	4,152,338	7/1/2013 6/30/2014	(197,432.00)				197,432.00								
				(926,819,00)				25 846 853 DJ	(27 990 145 00)			(813 801 DO)			(2.256.306.00)	27 090 141 00
Special Revenue Fund:				(200					(2)			100 100 100 1			(20,000,004,4)	2000
Passed Through State Department of Education:	ion:															
N.J. Nompublic Aid																
	14-100-034-5120-064	49,475,00				310.00					(310.00)					
Textbook Aid	15-100-034-5120-064	49,475,00	7112014 6/30/2015					54,396.00	(52,996,00)					1,400.00		52,896.00
Compensative Education	14.100.034-5120.067	50 160 00	21150013 F100117			W US					(ROOP)					
Compensation Education	15-100-034-5120-067	75.874.00				200		75.874.00	(70.423.00)		(2000)			5.451.00		70.473.00
English as a Second Language	15-100-034-5120-067	20,097,00						20 097 00	(16,443 00)					3.654.00		16,443.00
Transportation	15-100-034-5120-068	14,347,00	711/2014 6/30/2015					14,347.00	(14,344,00)					300		14,344.00
Handicapped Services.		!									;					
Supplementary instruction	14-100-034-5120-066	11.657.00	7/1/2013 6/30/2014			277.00		00 000 00	100.000		(277.00)					00 0000 00
Supplementary Instruction Examination & Classification	14-100-034-5120-056	6,733,00				8 762 00		10,780,00	(10,783,00)		(8,762.00)					16,783,00
Examination & Classification	15-100-034-5120-066	30,082,00						30,082.00	(22,164.00)					7,918.00		22,164,00
Corrective Speech	15-100-034-5120-066	37,391 00						37,991.00	(30,923.00)					7,068,00		30,923.00
Nursing Services Aid	14-100-034-5120-070	72,490,00				8 00					(8.00)					
Nursing Services Aid	15-100-034-5120-070	90,582.00						90,562,00	(89,942,00)		1			840 00		89,942,00
Technology Intiative Aid	14-100-034-5120-373	18,040,00	7/1/2013 6/30/2014			102.00		200	000		(102.00)			ž		2
Technology Innative Aid Passed Through South Brunswick Township:	13-100-034-3120-313	29.219 CO						23,216,00	(29.161.00)					S S		79,101,00
Municipal Alliance Grants;																
Every Parent Influences Children	Not Available	5,500 00	1/1/2013 12/31/2013	(197.00)				197.00								
Every Parent Influences Children Carryover	Not Available	1,398.00	1/1/2015 12/31/2015					1,552.00	(1,998 00)			(446.00)				1,338.00
Passed-through Department of Children and																
Families, Division of Prevention and:																
Family Friendly Centers Indiative																
2013-14	14-100-016-1630-024	45,463,00	7/1/2014 6/30/2015					45,463.00	(40.578.00)					4,885.00		40,578.00
				(197.00)	į	10,059,00		416,590.00	(385,765,00)		(10,059.00)	(446 00)		31,074.00		385,765.00
Pakt Somite Frad:																
Debt Service Aid - Type II	15-100-034-5120-125	1,143,395.00	711/2014 6/30/2015					1,143,395.00	(1,143,395.00)							1,143,395.00
								1,143,395.00	(1,143,395.00)							1,143,395 00
State Department of Agriculture: Enterprise Fund:																
National School Lunch Program (State Share) 14-100-034-5120-122	14-100-034-5120-122	27,545 00		(3,791.00)				3,791.00								3
National School Lunch Program (State Share)	15-100-034-5120-122	29.161.02	///2014 6/30/2015					25,950.00	(20,181,00)			(3,211,00)				28,161,00
				(3,791 00)				29,741 00	(29,161.00)	-		(3,211.00)				29,161.00
Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit	gle Audit			(930,807.00)		10,059.00		27,436,579,00	(29.548.462.00)		(10,059.00)	(817,458.00)		31,074.00	(2,256,306,00)	29,548,462.00
On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Bend 5-495-034-5095-000 On-Behalf TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Bend 5-495-034-5095-000	15-495-034-5095-006	2,833,393.00	7/1/2014 6/30/2015					2,833,393,00	(2,833,393.00)							
							,"	\$ 34,767,986,00 \$	(36,879,869.00)							

See accompanying notes to schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance

Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 1: GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state activity of the Board of Education, Township of South Brunswick School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from the federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financials assistance.

NOTE 2: BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and federal awards and state financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exceptions of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 of the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedule (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-regulated legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last state aid payment in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payment in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Township of South Brunswick School District Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended June 30, 2015

NOTE 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$4,456.00 for the general fund. See the notes to the required supplementary information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Federal awards and state financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
\$69,529.00	\$35,326,004.00	\$35,395,533.00
2,242,463.00	385,765.00	2,628,228.00
	1,143,395.00	1,143,395.00
803,133.00	29,161.00	832,294.00
\$3,115,125.00	\$36,884,325.00	\$39,999,450.00
	(4,456.00)	(4,456.00)
\$3,115,125.00	\$36,879,869.00	\$39,999,450.00
	\$69,529.00 2,242,463.00 803,133.00 \$3,115,125.00	\$69,529.00 \$35,326,004.00 2,242,463.00 385,765.00 1,143,395.00 803,133.00 29,161.00 \$3,115,125.00 \$36,884,325.00 (4,456.00)

NOTE 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 5: OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported in the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF pension contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2015. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of Social Security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2015.

EXHIBIT "K-6"

Township of South Brunswick School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

(1)	Туре	of Auditor's Report Issued:	Unmodified
(2)	Intern	al Control Over Financial Reporting:	
	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No
(3)	Nonco	empliance material to basic financial statements noted?	No
Feder	al Prog	<u>iram(s)</u>	
(1)	Intern	al Control Over Major Federal Programs:	
	(a)	Material weakness identified?	No
	(b)	Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses?	No
(2)		of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major federal am(s)?	Unmodified
(3)	•	udit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in dance with Section.510(a) of Circular OMB A-133?	No

Township of South Brunswick School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

Federal Program(s) (Continued)

(4) Identification of Major Federal Program(s):

<u>Program</u>	Grant <u>Number</u>
IDEA Part B	84.027
IDEA Preschool	84.173
National School Lunch Program	10.555

(5) Program Threshold Determination:

Type A Federal Program Threshold > \$300,000.00 Type B Federal Program Threshold <= \$300,000.00

(6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular A-133? Yes

Township of South Brunswick School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

Section I – Summary of Auditor's Results (Continued)

State Program(s)

- (1) Internal Control Over Major State Programs:
 - (a) Material weakness identified? No
 - (a) Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses? No
- (2) Type of Auditor's Report issued on compliance for major state program(s)? Unmodified
- (3) Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 04-04?
- (4) Identification of Major State Program(s):

<u>Program</u>	Grant <u>Number</u>
Special Education Aid	495-034-5120-089
Equalization Aid	495-034-5120-078
Security Aid	495-034-5120-084
Per Pupil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-097
PARCC Readiness	495-034-5120-098

- (5) Program Threshold Determination:
 - Type A State Program Threshold > \$1,106,396.00 Type B State Program Threshold <= \$1,106,396.00
- (6) Auditee qualified as a low-risk auditee under OMB Circular A-133? Yes

Township of South Brunswick School District Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

<u>Section II – Financial Statement Audit – Reported Findings</u> <u>Under Government Auditing Standards</u>

Internal Control Findings

None Reported

Compliance Findings

None Reported

Section III - Findings and Questioned Costs Relative to Major Federal and State Programs

Federal Programs – None Reported

State Programs – None Reported

EXHIBIT "K-7"

Township of South Brunswick School District Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings

Not Applicable